

(19)



Europäisches Patentamt  
European Patent Office  
Office européen des brevets



(11) Publication number:

**0 251 446 B1**

(12)

## EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

- (45) Date of publication of patent specification: **28.12.94** (51) Int. Cl.<sup>5</sup>: **C12N 15/00, C12N 9/54, C12N 1/00**
- (21) Application number: **87303761.8**
- (22) Date of filing: **28.04.87**

- (54) **Non-human Carbonyl hydrolase mutants, DNA sequences and vectors encoding same and hosts transformed with said vectors.**

- (30) Priority: **30.04.86 US 858594**  
**06.04.87 US 35652**
- (43) Date of publication of application:  
**07.01.88 Bulletin 88/01**
- (45) Publication of the grant of the patent:  
**28.12.94 Bulletin 94/52**
- (84) Designated Contracting States:  
**AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE**
- (56) References cited:  
**EP-A- 0 130 756**  
**WO-A-87/04461**  
**WO-A-87/05050**

**ABSTRACTS OF THE 190TH AMERICAN  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY NATIONAL MEETING,  
vol. 190,1985, page 23, no. 47; R.R. BOTT et  
al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin"**

- (73) Proprietor: **GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
**180 Kimball Way**  
**South San Francisco, CA 94080 (US)**
- (72) Inventor: **Wells, James Allen**  
**64 Otay Avenue**  
**San Mateo**  
**CA 94403 (US)**  
Inventor: **Cunningham, Brian C.**  
**24 Olive Avenue**  
**Piedmont**  
**CA 94611 (US)**  
Inventor: **Caldwell, Robert Mark**  
**1828 Broadway**  
**No.101**  
**San Francisco**  
**Ca 94109 (US)**  
Inventor: **Bott, Richard Ray**  
**3032 Hillside drive**  
**Burlingame**  
**CA 94010 (US)**

Note: Within nine months from the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to the European patent granted. Notice of opposition shall be filed in a written reasoned statement. It shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid (Art. 99(1) European patent convention).

**JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL.**, vol. 0, no. 10, part A, 1986, page 271, no. E101, SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEASES IN BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AND BIOTECHNOLOGY, 15th ANNUAL UCLA, MEETING ON MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOLOGY, Los Angeles, CA., 9th-15th February 1986; P. BRYAN et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin-proteases of enhanced stability"

**WORLD BIOTECH. REPORT**, vol. 2, 1985, pages 51-59, Online Publications, Pinner, GB; R. BOTT: "Modeling & crystallographic analysis of site-specific mutants of subtilisin"

**JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL.**, vol. 0, no. 11, part C, 1987, page 200, no. N024, New York, US; D.A. ESTELL et al.: "Tailoring enzymatic properties through multiple mutations"

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA**, vol. 84, March 1987, pages 1219-1223, Washington, D.C., US; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Designing substrate specificity by protein engineering of electrostatic interactions"

**BIOCHEMISTRY**, vol. 26, no. 8, April 1987, pages 2077-2082, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., US; M.W. PANTOLIANO et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin BPN': enhanced stabilization through the introduction of two cysteines to form a disulfide bond"

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA**, vol. 83, June 1986, pages 3743-3745, Washington, D.C., US; P. BRYAN et al.: "Site-directed mutagenesis and the role of the oxyanion hole in subtilisin"

**NATURE**, vol. 318, 28th November 1985, pages 375-376, London, GB; P.G. THOMAS et al.: "Tailoring the pH dependence of enzyme catalysis using protein engineering"

**JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY**, vol. 158, no. 2, May 1984, pages 411-418, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C., US; M.L. STAHL et al.: "Replacement of the *Bacillus subtilis* subtilisin structural gene with an in vitro-derived deletion mutation"

Inventor: Estell, David Aaron  
250 Diablo Avenue  
Mountain View  
CA 94043 (US)  
Inventor: Power, Scott Douglas  
732 Olive Court  
San Bruno  
CA 94066 (US)

74 Representative: Armitage, Ian Michael et al  
MEWBURN ELLIS  
York House  
23 Kingsway  
London WC2B 6HP (GB)

NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, vol. 11, no. 22,  
November 1983, pages 7911-7925, IRL Press  
Ltd, Cambridge, GB; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Clon-  
ing, sequencing, and secretion of Bacillus  
amyloliquefaciens subtilisin in Bacillus sub-  
tilis"

---

## Description

The recent development of various in vitro techniques to manipulate the DNA sequences encoding naturally-occurring polypeptides as well as recent developments in the chemical synthesis of relatively short sequences of single and double stranded DNA has resulted in the speculation that such techniques can be used to modify enzymes to improve some functional property in a predictable way. Ulmer, K.M. (1983) Science 219, 666-671. The only working example disclosed therein is the substitution of a single amino acid within the active site of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Cys35→Ser) which lead to a reduction in enzymatic activity. See Winter, G., et al. (1982) Nature 299, 756-758; and Wilkinson, A.J., et al. (1983) Biochemistry 22, 3581-3586 (Cys35→Gly mutation also resulted in decreased activity).

When the same t-RNA synthetase was modified by substituting a different amino acid residue within the active site with two different amino acids, one of the mutants (Thr51→Ala) reportedly demonstrated a predicted moderate increase in kcat/Km whereas a second mutant (Thr51→Pro) demonstrated a massive increase in kcat/Km which could not be explained with certainty. Wilkinson, A.H., et al. (1984) Nature 307, 187-188.

Another reported example of a single substitution of an amino acid residue is the substitution of cysteine for isoleucine at the third residue of T4 lysozyme. Perry, L.J., et al. (1984) Science 226, 555-557. The resultant mutant lysozyme was mildly oxidized to form a disulfide bond between the new cysteine residue at position 3 and the native cysteine at position 97. This crosslinked mutant was initially described by the author as being enzymatically identical to, but more thermally stable than, the wild type enzyme. However, in a "Note Added in Proof", the author indicated that the enhanced stability observed was probably due to a chemical modification of cysteine at residue 54 since the mutant lysozyme with a free thiol at Cys54 has a thermal stability identical to the wild type lysozyme.

Similarly, a modified dihydrofolate reductase from E.coli has been reported to be modified by similar methods to introduce a cysteine which could be cross linked with a naturally-occurring cysteine in the reductase. Villafranca, D.E., et al. (1983) Science 222, 782-788. The author indicates that this mutant is fully reactive in the reduced state but has significantly diminished activity in the oxidized state. In addition, two other substitutions of specific amino acid residues are reported which resulted in mutants which had diminished or no activity.

EPO Publication No. 0130756 discloses the substitution of specific residues within B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin with specific amino acids. Thus, Met222 has been substituted with all 19 other amino acids, Gly166 with 9 different amino acids and Gly169 with Ala and Ser.

As set forth below, several laboratories have also reported the use of site directed mutagenesis to produce the mutation of more than one amino acid residue within a polypeptide.

The amino-terminal region of the signal peptide of the prolipoprotein of the E. coli outer membrane was stated to be altered by the substitution or deletion of residues 2 and 3 to produce a charge change in that region of the polypeptide. Inouye, S., et al. (1982) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 79, 3438-3441. The same laboratory also reported the substitution and deletion of amino acid residues 9 and 14 to determine the effects of such substitution on the hydrophobic region of the same signal sequence. Inouye, S., et al. (1984) J. Biol. Chem. 259, 3729-3733.

Double mutants in the active site of tyrosyl-t-RNA synthetase have also been reported. Carter, P.J., et al. (1984) Cell 38, 835-840. In this report, the improved affinity of the previously described Thr51→Pro mutant for ATP was probed by producing a second mutation in the active site of the enzyme. One of the double mutants, Gly35/Pro51, reportedly demonstrated an unexpected result in that it bound ATP in the transition state better than was expected from the two single mutants. Moreover, the author warns, at least for one double mutant, that it is not readily predictable how one substitution alters the effect caused by the other substitution and that care must be taken in interpreting such substitutions.

A mutant is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,532,207, wherein a polyarginine tail was attached to the C-terminal residue of  $\beta$ -urogastrone by modifying the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide. As disclosed, the polyarginine tail changed the electrophoretic mobility of the urogastrone-polyarginine hybrid permitting selective purification. The polyarginine was subsequently removed, according to the patentee, by a polyarginine specific exopeptidase to produce the purified urogastrone. Properly construed, this reference discloses hybrid polypeptides which do not constitute mutant polypeptides containing the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

Single and double mutants of rat pancreatic trypsin have also been reported. Craik, C.S., et al. (1985) Science 228, 291-297. As reported, glycine residues at positions 216 and 226 were replaced with alanine residues to produce three trypsin mutants (two single mutants and one double mutant). In the case of the single mutants, the authors stated expectation was to observe a differential effect on Km. They instead

reported a change in specificity (kcat/Km) which was primarily the result of a decrease in kcat. In contrast, the double mutant reportedly demonstrated a differential increase in Km for lysyl and arginyl substrates as compared to wild type trypsin but had virtually no catalytic activity.

The references discussed above are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the instant case, and nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the inventors are not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention or priority based on earlier filed applications.

Based on the above references, however, it is apparent that the modification of the amino acid sequence of wild type enzymes often results in the decrease or destruction of biological activity.

Accordingly, it is an object herein to provide carbonyl hydrolase mutants which have at least one property which is different from the same property of the carbonyl hydrolase precursor from which the amino acid of said mutant is derived.

It is a further object to provide mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences.

Still further, another object of the present invention is to provide host cells transformed with such vectors as well as host cells which are capable of expressing such mutants either intracellularly or extracellularly.

### Summary of the Invention

The invention includes carbonyl hydrolase mutants, preferably having at least one property which is substantially different from the same property of the precursor non-human carbonyl hydrolase from which the amino acid sequence of the mutant is derived. These properties include oxidative stability, substrate, specificity catalytic activity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, pH activity profile and resistance to proteolytic degradation. The precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases or recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is derived by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence.

The invention also includes mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants. Further the invention includes expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences as well as host cells transformed with such vectors which are capable of expressing said carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

### Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide sequence of the coding strand, correlated with the amino acid sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene. Promoter (p) ribosome binding site (rbs) and termination (term) regions of the DNA sequence as well as sequences encoding the presequence (PRE) putative prosequence (PRO) and mature form (MAT) of the hydrolase are also shown.

Figure 2 is a schematic diagram showing the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin together with substrate.

Figure 3 is a stereo view of the S-1 binding subsite of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two different ways. Figure 3A shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with a Glu at position 156. Figure 3B shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with Glu at position 166.

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of the active site of subtilisin Asp32, His64 and Ser221.

Figures 5A and 5B depict the amino acid sequence of subtilisin obtained from various sources. The residues directly beneath each residue of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are equivalent residues which (1) can be mutated in a similar manner to that described for *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, or (2) can be used as a replacement amino acid residue in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Figure 5C depicts conserved residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin when compared to other subtilisin sequences.

Figures 6A and 6B depict the inactivation of the mutants Met222L and Met222Q when exposed to various organic oxidants.

Figure 7 depicts the ultraviolet spectrum of Met222F subtilisin and the difference spectrum generated after inactivation by dimerdodecanoic acid (DPDA).

Figure 8 shows the pattern of cyanogen bromide digests of untreated and DPDA oxidized subtilisin Met222F on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels.

Figure 9 depicts a map of the cyanogen bromide fragments of Fig. 8 and their alignment with the sequence of subtilisin Met222F.

Figure 10 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 45 and 50 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 11 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 122 and 127 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 12 depicts the effect of DPDA on the activity of subtilisin mutants at positions 50 and 124 in subtilisin Met222F.

5 Figure 13 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 14 depicts the effect of hydrophobicity of the P-1 substrate side-chain on the kinetic parameters of wild-type B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 15 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain substitutions on P-I substrate specificity. Figure 15A shows position 166 mutant subtilisins containing non-branched alkyl and aromatic side-chain substitutions arranged in order of increasing molecular volume. Figure 15B shows a series of mutant enzymes  
10 progressing through  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -branched aliphatic side chain substitutions of increasing molecular volume.

Figure 16 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain volume on log kcat/Km for various P-1 substrates.

Figure 17 shows the substrate specificity differences between Ile166 and wild-type (Gly166) B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin against a series of aliphatic and aromatic substrates. Each bar represents the difference in log kcat/Km for Ile166 minus wild-type (Gly166) subtilisin.  
15

Figure 18 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 169 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 19 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 104 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 20 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 152 B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

20 Figure 21 depicts the construction of single mutations at codon 156 and double mutations at codons 156 and 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 22 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 217 for B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 23 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

25 Figure 23A depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 24 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 222 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 25 depicts the constructing mutants at codons 94, 95 and 96.

30 Figures 26 and 27 depict substrate specificity of various wild type and mutant subtilisins for different substrates.

Figures 28 A, B, C and D depict the effect of charge in the P-1 binding sites due to substitutions at codon 156 and 166.

Figures 29 A and B are a stereoview of the P-1 binding site of subtilisin BPN' showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two ways. In 29A, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with a Glu at codon 156. In 29B, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with Glu at codon 166.  
35

Figure 30 demonstrates residual enzyme activity versus temperature curves for purified wild-type (Panel A), C22/C87 (Panel B) and C24/C87 (Panel C).

Figure 31 depicts the strategy for producing point mutations in the subtilisin coding sequence by misincorporation of  $\alpha$ -thioldeoxynucleotide triphosphates.  
40

Figure 32 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins 170E, 107V, 213R and 107V/213R at alkaline pH.

Figure 33 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins V50, F50 and F50/V107/R213 at alkaline pH.

45 Figure 34 depicts the strategy for constructing plasmids containing random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 35 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 36 depicts the construction of mutants at codon 204.

50 Figure 37 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for synthesizing mutants at codon 204.

#### Detailed Description

55 The inventors have discovered that various single and multiple in vitro mutations involving the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids within a non-human carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence can confer advantageous properties to such mutants when compared to the non-mutated carbonyl hydrolase.

Specifically, *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, an alkaline bacterial protease, has been mutated by modifying the DNA encoding the subtilisin to encode the substitution of one or more amino acids at various amino acid residues within the mature form of the subtilisin molecule. These *in vitro* mutant subtilisins have at least one property which is different when compared to the same property of the precursor subtilisin.

5 These modified properties fall into several categories including: oxidative stability, substrate specificity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, catalytic activity, pH activity profile, resistance to proteolytic degradation,  $K_m$ ,  $k_{cat}$  and  $K_m/k_{cat}$  ratio.

Carbonyl hydrolases are enzymes which hydrolyze compounds containing

10



15

bonds in which X is oxygen or nitrogen. They include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. Naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases principally include hydrolases, e.g. lipases and peptide hydrolases, e.g. subtilisins or metalloproteases. Peptide hydrolases include  $\alpha$ -aminoacylpeptide hydrolase, peptidylamino-acid hydrolase, acylamino hydrolase, serine carboxypeptidase, 20 metalcarboxypeptidase, thiol proteinase, carboxylproteinase and metalloproteinase. Serine, metallo, thiol and acid proteases are included, as well as endo and exoproteases.

"Recombinant carbonyl hydrolase" refers to a carbonyl hydrolase in which the DNA sequence encoding the naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolase is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids in the carbonyl hydrolase amino acid 25 sequence. Suitable modification methods are disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756 published January 9, 1985.

Subtilisins are bacterial carbonyl hydrolases which generally act to cleave peptide bonds of proteins or peptides. As used herein, "subtilisin" means a naturally occurring subtilisin or a recombinant subtilisin. A series of naturally occurring subtilisins is known to be produced and often secreted by various bacterial 30 species. Amino acid sequences of the members of this series are not entirely homologous. However, the subtilisins in this series exhibit the same or similar type of proteolytic activity. This class of serine proteases shares a common amino acid sequence defining a catalytic triad which distinguishes them from the chymotrypsin related class of serine proteases. The subtilisins and chymotrypsin related serine proteases both have a catalytic triad comprising aspartate, histidine and serine. In the subtilisin related proteases the relative order of these amino acids, reading from the amino to carboxy terminus is aspartate-histidineserine. 35 In the chymotrypsin related proteases the relative order, however is histidine-aspartate-serine. Thus, subtilisin herein refers to a serine protease having the catalytic triad of subtilisin related proteases.

"Recombinant subtilisin" refers to a subtilisin in which the DNA sequence encoding the subtilisin is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or 40 more amino acids in the naturally occurring subtilisin amino acid sequence. Suitable methods to produce such modification include those disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756. For example, the subtilisin multiple mutant herein containing the substitution of methionine at amino acid residues 50, 124 and 222 with phenylalanine, isoleucine and glutamine, respectively, can be considered to be derived from the recombinant subtilisin containing the substitution of glutamine at residue 222 (Q222) disclosed in EPO 45 Publication No. 0130756. The multiple mutant thus is produced by the substitution of phenylalanine for methionine at residue 50 and isoleucine for methionine at residue 124 in the Q222 recombinant subtilisin.

"Carbonyl hydrolases" and their genes may be obtained from many procaryotic and eucaryotic organisms. Suitable examples of procaryotic organisms include gram negative organisms such as *E. coli* or pseudomonas and gram positive bacteria such as micrococcus or bacillus. Examples of eucaryotic 50 organisms from which carbonyl hydrolase and their genes may be obtained include yeast such as *S. cerevisiae*, fungi such as *Aspergillus* sp., and non-human mammalian sources such as, for example, Bovine sp. from which the gene encoding the carbonyl hydrolase chymosin can be obtained. As with subtilisins, a series of carbonyl hydrolases can be obtained from various related species which have amino acid sequences which are not entirely homologous between the members of that series but which nevertheless 55 exhibit the same or similar type of biological activity. Thus, non-human carbonyl hydrolase as used herein has a functional definition which refers to carbonyl hydrolases which are associated, directly or indirectly, with procaryotic and non-human eucaryotic sources.

A "carbonyl hydrolase mutant" has an amino acid sequence which is derived from the amino acid sequence of a non-human "precursor carbonyl hydrolase". The precursor carbonyl hydrolases include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is "derived" from the precursor hydrolase amino acid sequence by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor amino acid sequence. Such modification is of the "precursor DNA sequence" which encodes the amino acid sequence of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase rather than manipulation of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase *per se*. Suitable methods for such manipulation of the precursor DNA sequence include methods disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Specific residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are identified for substitution, insertion or deletion. These amino acid position numbers refer to those assigned to the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin sequence presented in Fig. 1. The invention, however, is not limited to the mutation of this particular subtilisin but extends to precursor carbonyl hydrolases containing amino acid residues which are "equivalent" to the particular identified residues in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

A residue (amino acid) of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is equivalent to a residue of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin if it is either homologous (i.e., corresponding in position in either primary or tertiary structure) or analogous to a specific residue or portion of that residue in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin (i.e., having the same or similar functional capacity to combine, react, or interact chemically).

In order to establish homology to primary structure, the amino acid sequence of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is directly compared to the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin primary sequence and particularly to a set of residues known to be invariant in all subtilisins for which sequence is known (Figure 5C). After aligning the conserved residues, allowing for necessary insertions and deletions in order to maintain alignment (i.e., avoiding the elimination of conserved residues through arbitrary deletion and insertion), the residues equivalent to particular amino acids in the primary sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are defined. Alignment of conserved residues preferably should conserve 100% of such residues. However, alignment of greater than 75% or as little as 50% of conserved residues is also adequate to define equivalent residues. Conservation of the catalytic triad, Asp32/His64/Ser221 should be maintained.

For example, in Figure 5A the amino acid sequence of subtilisin from *B. amyloliquefaciens* *B. subtilisin* var. 1168 and *B. licheniformis* (carlsbergensis) are aligned to provide the maximum amount of homology between amino acid sequences. A comparison of these sequences shows that there are a number of conserved residues contained in each sequence. These residues are identified in Fig. 5C.

These conserved residues thus may be used to define the corresponding equivalent amino acid residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin in other carbonyl hydrolases such as thermitase derived from *Thermoactinomyces*. These two particular sequences are aligned in Fig. 5B to produce the maximum homology of conserved residues. As can be seen there are a number of insertions and deletions in the thermitase sequence as compared to *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Thus, in thermitase the equivalent amino acid of Tyr217 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is the particular lysine shown beneath Tyr217.

In Fig. 5A, the equivalent amino acid at position 217 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is Tyr. Likewise, in *B. subtilis* subtilisin position 217 is also occupied by Tyr but in *B. licheniformis* position 217 is occupied by Leu.

Thus, these particular residues in thermitase, and subtilisin from *B. subtilisin* and *B. licheniformis* may be substituted by a different amino acid to produce a mutant carbonyl hydrolase since they are equivalent in primary structure to Tyr217 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Equivalent amino acids of course are not limited to those for Tyr217 but extend to any residue which is equivalent to a residue in *B. amyloliquefaciens* whether such residues are conserved or not.

Equivalent residues homologous at the level of tertiary structure for a precursor carbonyl hydrolase whose tertiary structure has been determined by x-ray crystallography, are defined as those for which the atomic coordinates of 2 or more of the main chain atoms of a particular amino acid residue of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin (N on N, CA on CA, C on C, and O on O) are within 0.13nm and preferably 0.1nm after alignment. Alignment is achieved after the best model has been oriented and positioned to give the maximum overlap of atomic coordinates of non-hydrogen protein atoms of the carbonyl hydrolase in question to the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. The best model is the crystallographic model giving the lowest R factor for experimental diffraction data at the highest resolution available.



$$R \text{ factor} = \frac{\sum_h |F_o(h)| - |F_c(h)|}{\sum_h |F_o(h)|}$$

5

Equivalent residues which are functionally analogous to a specific residue of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are defined as those amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases which may adopt a conformation such that they either alter, modify or contribute to protein structure, substrate binding or catalysis in a manner defined and attributed to a specific residue of the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin as described herein. Further, they are those residues of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase (for which a tertiary structure has been obtained by x-ray crystallography), which occupy an analogous position to the extent that although the main chain atoms of the given residue may not satisfy the criteria of equivalence on the basis of occupying a homologous position, the atomic coordinates of at least two of the side chain atoms of the residue lie within 0.13nm of the corresponding side chain atoms of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. The three dimensional structures would be aligned as outlined above.

Some of the residues identified for substitution, insertion or deletion are conserved residues whereas others are not. In the case of residues which are not conserved, the replacement of one or more amino acids is limited to substitutions which produce a mutant which has an amino acid sequence that does not correspond to one found in nature. In the case of conserved residues, such replacements should not result in a naturally occurring sequence. The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention include the mature forms of carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as the pro- and prepro-forms of such hydrolase mutants. The prepro-forms are the preferred construction since this facilitates the expression, secretion and maturation of the carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

"Expression vector" refers to a DNA construct containing a DNA sequence which is operably linked to a suitable control sequence capable of effecting the expression of said DNA in a suitable host. Such control sequences include a promoter to effect transcription, an optional operator sequence to control such transcription, a sequence encoding suitable mRNA ribosome binding sites, and sequences which control termination of transcription and translation. The vector may be a plasmid, a phage particle, or simply a potential genomic insert. Once transformed into a suitable host, the vector may replicate and function independently of the host genome, or may, in some instances, integrate into the genome itself. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" are sometimes used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector at present. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors which serve equivalent functions and which are, or become, known in the art.

The "host cells" used in the present invention generally are procaryotic or eucaryotic hosts which preferably have been manipulated by the methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 to render them incapable of secreting enzymatically active endoprotease. A preferred host cell for expressing subtilisin is the *Bacillus* strain BG2036 which is deficient in enzymatically active neutral protease and alkaline protease (subtilisin). The construction of strain BG2036 is described in detail in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and further described by Yang, M.Y., et al. (1984) *J. Bacteriol.* 160, 15-21. Other host cells for expressing subtilisin include *Bacillus subtilis* 1168 (EPO Publication No. 0130756).

Host cells are transformed or transfected with vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques. Such transformed host cells are capable of either replicating vectors encoding the carbonyl hydrolase mutants or expressing the desired carbonyl hydrolase mutant. In the case of vectors which encode the pre or prepro form of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant, such mutants, when expressed, are typically secreted from the host cell into the host cell medium.

"Operably linked" when describing the relationship between two DNA regions simply means that they are functionally related to each other. For example, a presequence is operably linked to a peptide if it functions as a signal sequence, participating in the secretion of the mature form of the protein most probably involving cleavage of the signal sequence. A promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the sequence; a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to permit translation.

The genes encoding the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be obtained in accord with the general methods described herein in EPO publication No. 0130756.

Once the carbonyl hydrolase gene has been cloned, a number of modifications are undertaken to enhance the use of the gene beyond synthesis of the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Such modifications include the production of recombinant carbonyl hydrolases as disclosed in EPO

Publication No. 0130756 and the production of carbonyl hydrolase mutants described herein.

The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention may be generated by site specific mutagenesis (Smith, M. (1985) *Ann. Rev. Genet.* 423; Zoeller, M.J., et al. (1982) *Nucleic Acid Res.* 10, 6487-6500), cassette mutagenesis (EPO Publication No. 0130756) or random mutagenesis (Shortle, D., et al. (1985) *Genetics*, 110, 539; Shortle, D., et al. (1986) *Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics*, 1, 81; Shortle, D. (1986) *J. Cell. Biochem.*, 30, 281; Alber, T., et al. (1985) *Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci.*, 82, 747; Matsumura, M., et al. (1985) *J. Biochem.*, 260, 15298; Liao, H., et al. (1986) *Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci.*, 83, 576) of the cloned precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Cassette mutagenesis and the random mutagenesis method disclosed herein are preferred.

The mutant carbonyl hydrolases expressed upon transformation of suitable hosts are screened for enzymes exhibiting one or more properties which are substantially different from the properties of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases, e.g., changes in substrate specificity, oxidative stability, thermal stability, alkaline stability, resistance to proteolytic degradation, pH-activity profiles and the like.

A change in substrate specificity is defined as a difference between the kcat/Km ratio of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and that of the hydrolase mutant. The kcat/Km ratio is a measure of catalytic efficiency. Carbonyl hydrolase mutants with increased or diminished kcat/Km ratios are described in the examples. Generally, the objective will be to secure a mutant having a greater (numerically large) kcat/Km ratio for a given substrate, thereby enabling the use of the enzyme to more efficiently act on a target substrate. A substantial change in kcat/Km ratio is preferably at least 2-fold increase or decrease. However, smaller increases or decreases in the ratio (e.g., at least 1.5-fold) are also considered substantial. An increase in kcat/Km ratio for one substrate may be accompanied by a reduction in kcat/Km ratio for another substrate. This is a shift in substrate specificity, and mutants exhibiting such shifts have utility where the precursor hydrolase is undesirable, e.g. to prevent undesired hydrolysis of a particular substrate in an admixture of substrates. Km and kcat are measured in accord with known procedures, as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756 or as described herein.

Oxidative stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described hereinafter. A substantial change in oxidative stability is evidenced by at least about 50% increase or decrease (preferably decrease) in the rate of loss of enzyme activity when exposed to various oxidizing conditions. Such oxidizing conditions are exposure to the organic oxidant diperidodecanoic acid (DPDA) under the conditions described in the examples.

Alkaline stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in alkaline stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half life of the enzymatic activity of a mutant when compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, alkaline stability was measured as a function of autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at alkaline pH, e.g. for example, 0.1M sodium phosphate, pH 12 at 25° or 30°C.

Thermal stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in thermal stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half-life of the catalytic activity of a mutant when exposed to a relatively high temperature and neutral pH as compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, thermal stability is measured by the autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at elevated temperatures and neutral pH, e.g., for example 2mM calcium chloride, 50mM MOPS pH 7.0 at 59°C.

The inventors have produced mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the amino acid residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin shown in Table I. The wild type amino acid sequence and DNA sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is shown in Fig. 1.

TABLE I

Residue	Replacement Amino Acid
Tyr21	F A
Thr22	C
Ser24	C
Asp32	Q S
Ser33	A T
Asp36	A G
Gly46	V
Ala48	E V R
Ser49	C L
Met50	C F V
Asn77	D
Ser87	C
Lys94	C
Val95	C
Leu96	D
Tyr104	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ile107	V
Gly110	C R
Met124	I L
Asn155	A D H Q T
Glu156	Q S
Gly166	C E I L M P S T W Y
Gly169	C D E F H I K L M N P Q R T V W Y
Lys170	E R
Tyr171	F
Pro172	E Q
Phe189	A C D E G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W Y
Asp197	R A
Met199	I
Ser204	C R L P
Lys213	R T
Tyr217	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ser221	A C

The different amino acids substituted are represented in Table I by the following single letter designations:

Amino acid or residue thereof	3-letter symbol	1-letter symbol
Alanine	Ala	A
Glutamate	Glu	E
Glutamine	Gln	Q
Aspartate	Asp	D
Asparagine	Asn	N
Leucine	Leu	L
Glycine	Gly	G
Lysine	Lys	K
Serine	Ser	S
Valine	Val	V
Arginine	Arg	R
Threonine	Thr	T
Proline	Pro	P
Isoleucine	Ile	I
Methionine	Met	M
Phenylalanine	Phe	F
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
Cysteine	Cys	C
Tryptophan	Trp	W
Histidine	His	H

Except where otherwise indicated by context, wild-type amino acids are represented by the above three-letter symbols and replaced amino acids by the above single-letter symbols. Thus, if the methionine at residue 50 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is replaced by phenylalanine, this mutation (mutant) may be designated Met50F or F50. Similar designations are used for multiple mutants.

In addition to the amino acids used to replace the residues disclosed in Table I, other replacements of amino acids at these residues are expected to produce mutant subtilisins having useful properties. These residues and replacement amino acids are shown in Table II.

TABLE II

	Residue	Replacement Amino Acid(s)
5	Tyr-21	L
	Thr22	K
	Ser24	A
	Asp32	
	Ser33	G
10	Gly46	
	Ala48	
	Ser49	
	Met50	L K I V
	Asn77	D
15	Ser87	N
	Lys94	R Q
	Val95	L I
	Tyr104	
	Met124	K A
20	Ala152	C L I T M
	Asn155	
	Glu156	A T M L Y
	Gly166	
	Gly169	
25	Tyr171	K R E Q
	Pro172	D N
	Phe189	
	Tyr217	
	Ser221	
30	Met222	

Each of the mutant subtilisins in Table I contain the replacement of a single residue of the B. amyloliquefaciens amino acid sequence. These particular residues were chosen to probe the influence of such substitutions on various properties of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Thus, the inventors have identified Met124 and Met222 as important residues which if substituted with another amino acid produce a mutant subtilisin with enhanced oxidative stability. For Met124, Leu and Ile are preferred replacement amino acids. Preferred amino acids for replacement of Met222 are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Various other specific residues have also been identified as being important with regard to substrate specificity. These residues include Tyr104, Ala152, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189 and Tyr217 for which mutants containing the various replacement amino acids presented in Table I have already been made, as well as other residues presented below for which mutants have yet to be made.

The identification of these residues, including those yet to be mutated, is based on the inventors' high resolution crystal structure of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin to 1.8 Å (see Table III), their experience with in vitro mutagenesis of subtilisin and the literature on subtilisin. This work and the x-ray crystal structures of subtilisin containing covalently bound peptide inhibitors (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449), product complexes (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), and transition state analogs (Matthews, D.A., et al. (1975) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) J. Biol. Chem. 251, 1097-1103), has helped in identifying an extended peptide binding cleft in subtilisin. This substrate binding cleft together with substrate is schematically diagrammed in Fig. 2, according to the nomenclature of Schechter, I., et al. (1967) Biochem Bio. Res. Commun. 27, 157. The scissile bond in the substrate is identified by an arrow. The P and P' designations refer to the amino acids which are positioned respectively toward the amino or carboxy terminus relative to the scissile bond. The S and S' designations refer to subsites in the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin which interact with the corresponding substrate amino acid residues.

Atomic Coordinates for the  
Apoenzyme Form of *B. Amylolyticus*  
Subtilisin to 1.8Å Resolution

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

1	ALA N	19.434	33.195	-21.754	1	ALA CA	19.811	31.774	-21.965
1	ALA C	19.731	30.955	-21.324	1	ALA O	19.376	31.197	-20.175
1	ALA CO	21.099	31.518	-21.183	2	GLN N	18.268	49.884	-22.041
2	GLN CA	17.219	49.008	-21.434	2	GLN C	17.875	47.704	-20.992
2	GLN O	18.765	47.165	-21.691	2	GLN CO	16.125	48.760	-22.449
2	GLN CG	15.328	47.985	-21.927	2	GLN CD	13.912	47.762	-22.930
2	GLN OE1	13.023	48.612	-22.867	2	GLN NE2	14.115	46.917	-23.926
3	SER N	17.477	47.205	-19.852	3	SER CA	17.950	45.868	-19.437
3	SER C	16.735	44.918	-19.490	3	SER O	15.590	45.352	-19.229
3	SER CO	18.588	45.838	-18.069	3	SER OG	17.682	46.210	-17.049
4	VAL N	16.991	43.646	-19.725	4	VAL CA	15.946	42.619	-19.639
4	VAL C	16.129	41.934	-18.290	4	VAL O	17.123	41.178	-18.086
4	VAL CO	16.008	41.622	-20.822	4	VAL CG1	14.874	40.572	-20.741
4	VAL CG2	16.037	42.266	-22.186	5	PRO N	15.239	42.104	-17.331
5	PRO CA	15.384	41.415	-16.027	5	PRO C	15.501	39.905	-16.249
5	PRO O	14.885	39.263	-17.146	5	PRO CO	14.150	41.080	-15.263
5	PRO CG	13.841	43.215	-15.921	5	PRO CD	14.844	42.986	-17.417
6	TYR N	16.363	39.240	-15.487	6	TYR CA	16.628	37.803	-15.715
6	TYR C	15.359	36.975	-15.528	6	TYR O	15.224	35.943	-16.235
6	TYR CO	17.824	37.323	-14.834	6	TYR CG	18.021	35.847	-15.855
6	TYR CD1	18.437	35.452	-16.346	6	TYR CD2	17.694	34.908	-14.871
6	TYR CE1	18.535	34.870	-16.653	6	TYR CE2	17.815	33.539	-14.379
6	TYR C1	18.222	33.154	-15.628	6	TYR OH	18.312	31.838	-15.996
7	GLY N	14.464	37.362	-14.630	7	GLY CA	13.211	36.640	-14.376
7	GLY C	12.400	36.535	-15.670	7	GLY O	11.747	35.478	-15.883
8	VAL N	12.441	37.529	-16.541	8	VAL CA	11.777	37.523	-17.836
8	VAL C	12.363	36.433	-18.735	8	VAL O	11.639	35.716	-19.470
8	VAL CO	11.765	38.900	-18.567	8	VAL CG1	11.186	38.893	-19.943
8	VAL CG2	10.991	39.919	-17.733	9	SER N	13.661	36.318	-18.775
9	SER CA	14.419	35.362	-19.562	9	SER C	14.188	33.920	-18.945
9	SER O	14.112	33.014	-19.801	9	SER CO	15.926	35.632	-19.505
9	SER OG	16.162	36.747	-20.358	10	GLN N	14.115	33.887	-17.662
10	GLN CA	13.964	32.636	-16.876	10	GLN C	12.687	31.887	-17.277
10	GLN O	12.785	30.642	-17.413	10	GLN CO	14.125	32.885	-15.418
10	GLN CG	14.295	31.617	-14.588	10	GLN CD	14.486	31.911	-13.147
10	GLN OE1	14.554	33.868	-12.744	10	GLN NE2	14.552	30.940	-12.251
11	ILE N	11.625	32.575	-17.670	11	ILE CA	10.373	31.904	-18.182
11	ILE C	10.209	31.792	-19.605	11	ILE O	9.173	31.333	-20.180
11	ILE CO	9.132	32.669	-17.475	11	ILE CG1	9.066	34.117	-18.849
11	ILE CG2	9.162	32.655	-15.941	11	ILE CD1	7.588	34.648	-17.923
12	LYS N	11.272	32.185	-20.277	12	LYS CA	11.388	32.119	-21.722
12	LYS C	10.456	33.886	-22.522	12	LYS O	10.178	32.703	-23.686
12	LYS CO	11.257	30.646	-22.214	12	LYS CG	12.283	29.830	-21.423
12	LYS CD	12.543	28.517	-22.159	12	LYS CE	13.023	27.467	-21.166
12	LYS ME	14.476	27.688	-20.935	13	ALA N	10.109	34.138	-21.991
13	ALA CA	9.325	35.198	-22.431	13	ALA C	10.026	35.716	-23.863
13	ALA O	9.338	35.804	-24.901	13	ALA CO	8.885	36.195	-21.565
14	PRO N	11.332	35.958	-23.893	14	PRO CA	11.985	36.438	-25.128
14	PRO C	11.786	35.957	-24.317	14	PRO O	11.778	36.047	-27.445
14	PRO CO	13.462	36.588	-24.692	14	PRO CG	13.328	36.978	-23.221
14	PRO CD	12.281	35.936	-22.758	15	ALA N	11.560	34.236	-26.129
15	ALA CA	11.379	31.458	-27.367	15	ALA C	10.082	33.795	-28.032
15	ALA O	10.088	33.718	-29.278	15	ALA CO	11.552	31.969	-27.062
16	LEU N	9.083	34.138	-27.248	16	LEU CA	7.701	34.558	-27.828
16	LEU C	7.012	35.925	-28.521	16	LEU O	7.342	36.126	-29.588
16	LEU CO	6.746	34.673	-26.698	16	LEU CG	9.790	33.465	-26.522
16	LEU CD1	5.881	33.234	-27.889	16	LEU CD2	6.694	32.287	-26.283
17	THR N	8.665	36.878	-27.922	17	THR CA	8.890	38.151	-28.538
17	THR C	9.310	37.981	-29.898	17	THR O	9.187	38.622	-30.856
17	THR CO	9.788	39.188	-27.652	17	THR CG	9.185	39.288	-26.262
17	THR CD1	9.938	39.887	-25.272	17	THR CD2	8.888	38.924	-25.494
17	THR CE1	9.226	39.914	-24.144	17	THR ME2	8.079	39.328	-24.381
18	SER N	10.463	37.833	-30.822	18	SER CA	11.189	36.739	-31.322

5	10	SEN C	30.139	30.123	-32.353	10	SEN D	30.047	30.112	-33.034
	10	SEN CO	32.311	31.799	-31.172	10	SEN DG	33.321	30.450	-30.399
	10	GLN M	9.090	30.695	-31.943	10	GLN CA	0.002	30.962	-32.070
	10	GLN C	7.142	30.111	-33.303	10	GLN O	6.297	30.972	-34.219
	10	GLN CO	7.221	30.049	-32.200	10	GLN CG	7.079	32.002	-31.023
	10	GLN CO	6.023	31.707	-31.101	10	GLN DCA	0.719	31.033	-31.444
	10	GLN M2	7.362	30.032	-30.256	10	GLY M	7.209	37.223	-32.507
	10	GLY CA	6.369	30.307	-32.099	10	GLY C	9.101	30.492	-31.000
	10	GLY O	4.263	39.276	-32.215	10	TYR M	0.202	37.001	-30.761
	10	TYR CA	4.110	37.031	-29.763	10	TYR C	4.070	30.552	-30.923
	10	TYR O	0.422	30.074	-27.766	10	TYR CA	3.490	30.431	-29.443
	10	TYR CG	2.973	31.704	-30.700	10	TYR CD1	1.793	30.322	-31.200
	10	TYR CD2	3.030	36.794	-31.397	10	TYR CD1	1.306	35.797	-32.446
	10	TYR CD2	3.193	34.261	-32.000	10	TYR C2	2.003	34.758	-33.047
	10	TYR OM	1.901	30.241	-34.750	10	TYR M	0.902	39.600	-25.200
	10	TYR CA	4.262	40.927	-27.129	10	TYR C	0.991	40.022	-26.344
	10	TYR O	3.207	41.725	-25.325	10	TYR CO	0.133	41.750	-27.611
	10	TYR DG1	4.319	42.457	-28.197	10	TYR CG2	6.476	41.323	-28.229
	10	GLY M	1.039	40.205	-26.453	10	GLY CA	0.009	40.000	-21.562
	10	GLY C	-0.257	41.031	-26.110	10	GLY O	-1.013	42.095	-25.330
	10	SEN M	-0.023	41.967	-27.371	10	SEN CA	-0.097	42.017	-28.012
	10	SEN C	-2.303	42.626	-27.064	10	SEN D	-2.013	41.900	-28.160
	10	SEN CO	-0.734	43.120	-29.320	10	SEN DG	0.063	43.632	-29.720
	10	SEN M	-3.050	43.692	-27.913	10	SEN CA	-0.319	43.607	-27.393
	10	SEN C	-0.019	42.075	-26.205	10	SEN O	-0.233	42.660	-26.190
	10	SEN CO	-0.165	43.227	-28.700	10	SEN CG	-0.960	44.170	-29.805
	10	SEN DCA	-4.965	43.767	-31.003	10	SEN DCA	-0.747	45.441	-29.904
	10	VAL M	-4.177	42.449	-25.292	10	VAL CA	-0.674	41.670	-24.163
	10	VAL C	-4.792	42.632	-22.907	10	VAL O	-3.050	43.419	-27.609
	10	VAL CO	-3.714	40.903	-23.021	10	VAL CG1	-0.160	39.002	-22.940
	10	VAL CG2	-3.950	39.576	-25.018	10	LVS M	-0.910	42.613	-21.301
	10	LVS CA	-0.133	43.926	-21.175	10	LVS C	-0.010	42.072	-19.041
	10	LVS O	-0.405	41.073	-19.419	10	LVS CO	-7.090	43.901	-21.149
	10	LVS CG	-0.046	44.975	-22.490	10	LVS CD	-0.321	43.302	-22.020
	10	LVS C2	-10.304	49.497	-23.137	10	LVS M2	-0.606	46.293	-24.264
	10	VAL M	-4.010	43.462	-19.200	10	VAL CA	-0.497	42.930	-17.077
	10	VAL C	-4.750	43.939	-16.020	10	VAL O	-4.209	45.095	-16.017
	10	VAL CO	-2.026	42.666	-17.932	10	VAL CG1	-2.466	42.103	-16.509
	10	VAL CG2	-2.667	41.005	-19.173	10	ALA M	-0.404	43.827	-19.013
	10	ALA CA	-0.747	44.330	-14.639	10	ALA C	-0.790	44.010	-13.353
	10	ALA O	-0.666	42.045	-13.104	10	ALA CO	-7.172	44.107	-14.101
	10	VAL M	-0.037	43.033	-13.072	10	VAL CA	-0.146	44.962	-11.910
	10	VAL C	-3.950	49.409	-10.601	10	VAL O	-0.159	46.648	-10.878
	10	VAL CO	-1.006	49.010	-12.149	10	VAL CG1	-0.996	45.901	-10.990
	10	VAL CG2	-1.053	49.236	-13.307	10	ILE M	-0.314	44.915	-9.077
	10	ILE CA	-0.320	44.046	-0.679	10	ILE C	-0.346	44.933	-7.040
	10	ILE O	-3.028	43.913	-0.997	10	ILE CO	-0.457	42.776	-0.901
	10	ILE CG1	-7.290	43.707	-0.799	10	ILE CG2	-7.270	44.038	-7.225
	10	ILE CD1	-0.617	42.056	-0.717	10	ASP M	-0.044	46.193	-7.227
	10	ASP CA	-2.944	46.467	-0.255	10	ASP C	-0.071	47.009	-5.705
	10	ASP O	-4.197	46.410	-0.302	10	ASP CO	-1.493	46.129	-7.092
	10	ASP CG	-0.403	49.702	-0.273	10	ASP DCA	0.034	44.592	-0.576
	10	ASP DCA	-0.001	46.420	-0.330	10	SEN M	-1.931	40.912	-3.394
	10	SEN CA	-1.095	49.037	-4.001	10	SEN C	-1.902	00.076	-0.000
	10	SEN O	-1.706	02.106	-0.363	10	SEN CO	-0.621	49.922	-3.939
	10	SEN CG	0.933	00.025	-4.774	10	GLY M	-2.173	00.760	-7.004
	10	GLY CA	-2.235	01.720	-0.165	10	GLY C	-1.039	01.048	-0.057
	10	GLY O	-0.144	00.031	-0.761	10	ILE M	-0.965	02.431	-10.102
	10	ILE CA	0.200	02.430	-10.093	10	ILE C	0.960	03.910	-11.263
	10	ILE O	-0.327	04.630	-11.764	10	ILE CO	-0.042	01.004	-12.367
	10	ILE CG1	-0.030	00.210	-12.097	10	ILE CG2	2.149	01.741	-13.362
	10	ILE CD1	-0.962	00.403	-13.424	10	ASP M	1.016	04.253	-10.971
	10	ASP CA	2.039	05.410	-11.232	10	ASP C	2.201	09.954	-12.702

45

50

55

5	36	ASP D	3.004	55.471	-13.579	36	ASP CB	3.712	55.720	-10.514
	36	ASP CG	4.339	57.099	-10.884	36	ASP OD1	3.755	57.974	-11.429
	36	ASP OD2	5.448	57.277	-10.243	37	SER M	1.304	56.822	-13.111
	37	SER CA	1.183	57.221	-14.512	37	SER C	2.377	58.095	-14.949
	37	SER D	2.545	58.303	-16.151	37	SER CB	-0.093	58.049	-14.788
	37	SER DG	-0.090	59.133	-13.879	38	SER M	3.163	58.614	-14.001
	38	SER CA	4.261	59.505	-14.487	38	SER C	5.466	58.705	-14.992
	38	SER D	6.543	59.251	-15.285	38	SER CB	4.742	60.435	-13.398
	38	SER DG	5.374	59.865	-12.234	39	MIS M	5.654	57.398	-14.892
	39	MIS CA	6.637	56.574	-15.291	39	MIS C	6.681	56.401	-16.778
	39	MIS D	5.738	55.878	-17.419	39	MIS CB	6.637	55.283	-14.515
	39	MIS CG	8.014	54.609	-14.456	39	MIS OD1	8.795	54.356	-15.561
	39	MIS CD2	8.749	54.345	-13.389	39	MIS CE1	9.970	53.938	-15.138
	39	MIS ME2	9.986	53.910	-13.008	40	PRO M	7.007	56.836	-17.387
10	40	PRO CA	7.988	56.697	-18.831	40	PRO C	8.136	55.280	-19.357
	40	PRO D	8.832	55.897	-20.578	40	PRO CB	9.247	57.533	-19.161
	40	PRO CG	10.053	57.485	-17.982	40	PRO CD	8.988	57.452	-16.776
	41	ASP M	8.461	54.328	-18.445	41	ASP OD2	11.148	58.399	-18.668
	41	ASP OD1	10.325	51.395	-20.429	41	ASP CG	10.473	51.387	-19.211
	41	ASP CB	9.799	52.239	-18.224	41	ASP CA	8.445	52.959	-18.966
	41	ASP C	7.311	52.163	-18.839	41	ASP D	7.396	58.947	-18.977
15	42	LEU M	6.185	52.003	-18.558	42	LEU CA	4.892	52.147	-18.466
	42	LEU C	3.924	52.907	-19.376	42	LEU D	3.993	54.163	-19.490
	42	LEU CB	4.421	52.158	-17.808	42	LEU CG	5.182	51.363	-15.946
	42	LEU CD1	4.535	51.546	-14.581	42	LEU CD2	5.273	49.877	-16.358
	43	LVS M	3.818	52.135	-19.946	43	LVS CA	1.893	52.685	-20.721
	43	LVS C	0.637	52.156	-20.018	43	LVS D	0.584	58.920	-19.820
	43	LVS CB	2.021	52.389	-22.169	43	LVS CG	0.685	52.436	-22.910
	43	LVS CD	8.998	52.862	-24.339	43	LVS CE	-0.180	52.584	-25.260
20	43	LVS MZ	0.337	51.757	-26.418	44	VAL M	-0.191	53.835	-19.490
	44	VAL CA	-1.487	52.639	-18.765	44	VAL C	-2.571	52.887	-19.731
	44	VAL D	-2.623	53.986	-28.434	44	VAL CB	-1.480	53.351	-17.383
	44	VAL CG1	-2.724	52.941	-16.582	44	VAL CG2	-0.197	53.194	-16.553
	45	ALA M	-3.494	51.951	-19.871	45	ALA CA	-4.619	51.977	-20.810
	45	ALA C	-5.841	52.587	-20.053	45	ALA D	-6.783	53.885	-20.783
	45	ALA CB	-4.831	58.580	-21.389	46	GLY M	-5.910	52.356	-18.768
	46	GLY CA	-7.082	52.837	-18.001	46	GLY C	-6.987	52.443	-16.538
25	46	GLY D	-5.938	52.806	-16.835	47	GLY M	-8.892	52.658	-15.793
	47	GLY CA	-8.014	52.246	-14.388	47	GLY C	-9.179	52.757	-13.572
	47	GLY D	-9.988	53.481	-14.185	48	ALA M	-9.221	52.446	-12.330
	48	ALA CA	-10.235	52.878	-11.382	48	ALA C	-9.790	52.675	-9.968
	48	ALA D	-9.866	51.728	-9.725	48	ALA CB	-11.558	52.100	-11.617
	49	SER M	-10.149	53.547	-9.837	49	SER CA	-9.752	53.355	-7.652
	49	SER C	-10.947	52.986	-6.783	49	SER D	-11.972	53.677	-6.988
	49	SER CB	-9.092	54.588	-7.029	49	SER DG	-8.879	54.255	-5.650
30	50	RET M	-10.835	52.887	-5.932	50	RET CA	-11.852	51.549	-4.974
	50	RET C	-11.463	51.962	-3.561	50	RET D	-11.997	51.398	-2.575
	50	RET CB	-12.812	50.818	-4.996	50	RET CG	-11.912	49.463	-6.389
	50	RET SD	-13.468	49.889	-7.256	50	RET CE	-12.888	50.111	-8.883
	51	VAL M	-18.477	52.760	-3.422	51	VAL CA	-9.948	53.178	-2.867
	51	VAL C	-18.638	54.562	-1.987	51	VAL D	-10.237	55.437	-2.682
	51	VAL CB	-8.443	53.135	-2.888	51	VAL CG1	-7.892	53.579	-0.631
35	51	VAL CG2	-7.764	51.815	-2.382	52	PRO M	-11.621	54.693	-1.856
	52	PRO CA	-12.372	55.933	-0.821	52	PRO C	-11.490	57.123	-0.448
	52	PRO D	-11.771	58.220	-0.925	52	PRO CB	-13.488	55.594	0.244
	52	PRO CG	-13.583	54.183	0.885	52	PRO CD	-12.164	53.628	-0.175
	53	SER M	-18.442	54.986	0.299	53	SER CA	-9.538	57.982	0.682
	53	SER C	-8.478	58.245	-0.326	53	SER D	-7.679	59.224	-0.838
	53	SER CB	-9.884	57.707	2.869	53	SER DG	-8.256	56.521	3.127
	54	GLU M	-8.254	57.523	-1.393	54	GLU CA	-7.284	57.648	-2.421
40	54	GLU C	-7.767	57.383	-3.785	54	GLU D	-7.533	56.243	-4.379
	54	GLU CB	-6.134	56.599	-2.154	54	GLU CG	-5.289	56.959	-0.927
	54	GLU CG	-5.844	54.867	-0.878	54	GLU MFI	-5.844	55.486	-1.968

45

50

55



54	ELU DE2	-3.988	55.777	0.271	55	THR N	-0.571	58.251	-4.249
55	THR CA	-9.433	58.121	-5.441	55	THR C	-9.764	58.139	-4.779
55	THR D	-9.433	57.919	-7.810	55	THR CB	-10.586	59.200	-5.383
55	THR CG1	-9.885	60.510	-5.410	55	THR CG2	-11.432	59.143	-4.817
56	ASN N	-7.482	58.403	-6.877	56	ASN MD2	-4.930	61.179	-9.881
56	ASN OD1	-5.875	58.967	-10.337	56	ASN CG	-5.273	59.925	-9.555
56	ASN CB	-5.898	59.894	-8.208	56	ASN CA	-4.762	58.425	-8.200
56	ASN C	-6.812	57.094	-8.305	56	ASN D	-5.184	56.866	-7.678
57	PRO N	-6.362	56.261	-9.258	57	PRO CG	-7.123	53.257	-11.177
57	PRO CD	-7.384	56.433	-10.272	57	PRO CB	-4.644	54.178	-10.235
57	PRO CA	-5.679	56.961	-9.332	57	PRO C	-4.301	55.082	-9.944
57	PRO D	-3.589	56.128	-9.945	58	PHE N	-3.998	56.262	-10.491
58	PHE CA	-2.747	56.577	-11.222	58	PHE C	-1.712	57.129	-10.253
58	PHE D	-0.635	57.497	-10.680	58	PHE CA	-2.943	57.582	-12.423
58	PHE CG	-3.983	56.968	-13.357	58	PHE CD1	-3.756	55.788	-14.859
58	PHE CD2	-5.211	57.630	-13.439	58	PHE CE1	-4.722	55.255	-14.928
58	PHE CE2	-6.194	57.095	-14.276	58	PHE C2	-5.949	55.939	-13.051
59	GLN N	-2.844	57.119	-8.990	59	GLN CA	-1.172	57.583	-7.934
59	GLN C	-0.807	56.403	-7.800	59	GLN D	-1.439	56.083	-6.115
59	GLN CB	-1.862	58.668	-7.889	59	GLN CG	-0.942	59.261	-6.834
59	GLN CD	-1.790	60.157	-5.150	59	GLN DE1	-1.484	61.288	-4.836
59	GLN ME2	-2.959	59.685	-6.742	60	ASP N	0.410	55.895	-7.211
60	ASP CA	0.851	54.792	-6.304	60	ASP C	1.631	53.267	-5.090
60	ASP D	2.827	55.550	-5.231	60	ASP CB	1.596	53.744	-7.188
60	ASP CG	2.077	52.538	-6.380	60	ASP OD1	1.746	52.337	-5.190
60	ASP OD2	2.915	51.841	-7.030	61	ASN N	0.959	55.265	-3.950
61	ASN MD2	-1.364	57.747	-2.347	61	ASN BD1	0.666	58.566	-2.875
61	ASN CG	-0.040	57.670	-2.399	61	ASN CB	0.531	56.401	-1.784
61	ASN CA	1.557	55.734	-2.780	61	ASN C	2.291	54.632	-1.940
61	ASN D	2.933	54.862	-0.902	62	ASN N	2.210	53.434	-2.468
62	ASN CA	2.877	52.348	-1.789	62	ASN C	4.124	51.893	-2.479
62	ASN D	4.951	51.313	-1.770	62	ASN CB	1.783	51.319	-1.421
62	ASN CG	2.371	50.183	-0.697	62	ASN OD1	2.633	49.877	-1.343
62	ASN MD2	2.622	50.208	0.601	63	SER N	4.152	52.184	-3.761
63	SER CA	5.189	51.696	-4.709	63	SER C	5.071	50.256	-5.209
63	SER D	5.593	49.790	-6.269	63	SER CB	6.523	51.958	-4.812
63	SER CG	6.871	50.698	-3.418	64	MIS N	4.202	49.475	-4.639
64	MIS CA	3.994	48.855	-4.935	64	MIS C	3.366	47.759	-6.261
64	MIS D	3.861	46.974	-7.108	64	MIS CB	3.184	47.501	-3.747
64	MIS CG	3.144	46.821	-3.726	64	MIS MD1	2.187	45.247	-4.241
64	MIS CD2	4.854	45.194	-3.135	64	MIS CE1	2.416	43.966	-4.054
64	MIS ME2	3.556	43.920	-3.368	65	GLY N	2.287	48.428	-6.587
65	GLY CA	1.552	48.264	-7.830	65	GLY C	2.392	48.636	-9.837
65	GLY D	2.238	48.078	-10.134	66	THR N	3.233	49.659	-8.832
66	THR CA	4.064	50.117	-9.954	66	THR C	5.889	49.809	-10.291
66	THR D	5.333	48.789	-11.461	66	THR CA	4.744	51.511	-9.667
66	THR CG1	3.637	52.425	-9.406	66	THR CG2	5.536	52.078	-10.849
67	MIS D	5.685	48.443	-9.274	67	MIS CA	6.783	47.361	-9.458
67	MIS C	6.891	46.141	-10.143	67	MIS D	6.649	45.638	-11.156
67	MIS CB	7.308	47.871	-8.064	67	MIS CG	8.595	46.275	-8.148
67	MIS MD1	8.590	44.907	-8.276	67	MIS CD2	9.904	46.678	-8.876
67	MIS CE1	9.857	44.691	-8.299	67	MIS ME2	10.678	45.514	-8.186
68	VAL N	4.892	45.749	-9.731	68	VAL CA	4.142	44.687	-10.286
68	VAL C	3.856	44.868	-11.740	68	VAL D	4.114	43.942	-12.535
68	VAL CB	2.939	44.252	-9.386	68	VAL CG1	1.960	63.260	-10.820
68	VAL CG2	3.310	43.705	-8.888	69	ALA N	3.373	46.849	-12.113
69	ALA CA	3.837	46.468	-13.429	69	ALA C	4.193	46.390	-14.411
69	ALA D	4.028	45.913	-13.565	69	ALA CB	2.332	67.851	-13.386
70	GLY N	5.340	46.782	-13.914	70	GLY CA	6.595	46.085	-14.678
70	GLY C	7.846	45.378	-15.021	70	GLY D	7.684	45.154	-18.119
71	THR N	6.820	44.431	-14.138	71	THR CA	7.177	43.819	-14.446
71	THR C	6.224	42.586	-15.543	71	THR D	6.682	41.828	-16.495
71	THR CB	7.119	42.870	-13.191	71	THR OD1	8.191	42.592	-12.390

45

50

55

71	THR CG2	7.274	40.503	-13.596	71	VAL M	4.930	42.007	-13.427
72	VAL CA	3.976	42.491	-16.404	72	VAL C	4.312	43.004	-17.831
72	VAL B	6.341	42.300	-18.860	72	VAL CB	2.916	42.067	-14.085
72	VAL CG1	1.512	42.400	-17.170	72	VAL CG2	2.142	42.327	-14.723
73	ALA M	4.504	44.417	-17.800	73	ALA CA	4.907	45.091	-19.167
73	ALA C	5.433	46.333	-19.355	73	ALA O	5.062	47.100	-20.216
73	ALA CB	3.107	45.441	-19.433	74	ALA M	6.544	46.429	-18.635
74	ALA CA	7.470	47.591	-18.959	74	ALA C	7.740	47.648	-20.342
74	ALA O	7.959	46.640	-21.054	74	ALA CB	8.653	47.444	-17.925
75	LEU M	7.650	48.784	-21.039	75	LEU CA	7.012	48.968	-22.456
75	LEU C	9.192	48.568	-22.966	75	LEU O	10.162	48.750	-22.253
75	LEU CB	7.548	50.471	-22.809	75	LEU CG	6.123	50.913	-22.379
75	LEU CD1	6.079	52.436	-22.300	75	LEU CD2	5.096	50.442	-23.405
76	ASN M	9.147	48.103	-24.169	76	ASN MD2	12.305	46.432	-26.304
76	ASN OD1	10.950	45.040	-27.920	76	ASN CG	11.195	46.274	-26.062
76	ASN CB	10.010	46.651	-25.900	76	ASN CA	10.359	47.730	-24.930
76	ASN C	10.783	49.048	-25.643	76	ASN O	10.157	49.479	-26.619
77	ASN M	11.004	49.664	-25.071	77	ASN CA	12.220	50.957	-25.601
77	ASN C	13.707	51.029	-25.348	77	ASN O	14.364	49.979	-25.313
77	ASN CB	11.335	52.076	-25.117	77	ASN CG	11.250	52.027	-23.616
77	ASN OD1	12.032	51.346	-22.917	77	ASN MD2	10.294	52.741	-23.025
78	SER M	14.125	52.267	-25.164	78	SER CA	15.513	52.614	-24.906
78	SER C	15.810	52.742	-23.436	78	SER O	16.902	53.071	-23.164
78	SER CB	15.905	53.941	-25.517	78	SER CG	15.926	53.870	-26.999
79	ILE M	14.050	52.565	-22.529	79	ILE CA	15.155	52.704	-21.120
79	ILE C	14.617	51.603	-20.230	79	ILE O	13.043	50.041	-20.679
79	ILE CB	14.471	54.174	-20.697	79	ILE CG1	12.945	54.032	-20.014
79	ILE CG2	14.997	55.320	-21.612	79	ILE CD1	12.135	55.176	-20.155
80	GLY M	14.995	51.760	-18.981	80	GLY CA	14.476	50.940	-17.913
80	GLY C	14.612	49.448	-18.219	80	GLY O	15.719	48.994	-18.544
81	VAL M	13.513	48.766	-17.900	81	VAL CA	13.411	47.206	-18.061
81	VAL C	12.511	46.919	-19.217	81	VAL O	12.260	47.739	-20.117
81	VAL CB	13.001	46.755	-16.677	81	VAL CG1	14.030	47.004	-15.573
81	VAL CG2	11.630	47.261	-16.231	82	LEU M	12.126	45.645	-19.216
82	LEU CA	11.312	45.020	-20.256	82	LEU C	10.390	44.020	-19.510
82	LEU O	10.850	43.356	-18.600	82	LEU CB	12.206	44.219	-21.229
82	LEU CG	11.430	43.568	-22.366	82	LEU CD1	10.796	44.657	-23.223
82	LEU CD2	12.359	42.675	-23.192	83	GLY M	9.131	44.100	-19.816
83	GLY CA	8.133	43.321	-19.114	83	GLY C	8.027	42.011	-19.925
83	GLY O	8.546	41.022	-21.024	84	VAL M	7.272	41.112	-19.203
84	VAL CA	6.973	39.007	-19.800	84	VAL C	6.164	40.030	-21.140
84	VAL O	6.424	39.472	-22.194	84	VAL CB	6.256	38.920	-18.841
84	VAL CG1	5.680	37.677	-19.557	84	VAL CG2	7.190	38.507	-17.705
85	ALA M	5.156	40.924	-21.024	85	ALA CA	4.217	41.194	-22.150
85	ALA C	4.213	42.603	-22.396	85	ALA O	3.260	43.401	-22.030
85	ALA CB	2.846	40.663	-21.748	86	PRO M	5.240	43.106	-23.050
86	PRO CA	5.413	44.635	-23.205	86	PRO C	4.321	45.371	-23.947
86	PRO O	4.291	46.605	-23.049	86	PRO CB	6.022	44.704	-23.013
86	PRO CG	7.030	43.466	-24.546	86	PRO CD	6.377	42.440	-23.636
87	SER M	3.548	44.676	-24.769	87	SER CA	2.409	45.324	-25.529
87	SER C	1.103	45.132	-24.097	87	SER O	0.162	45.513	-25.619
87	SER CB	2.401	44.777	-26.927	87	SER CG	3.591	45.143	-27.503
88	ALA M	1.017	44.564	-23.742	88	ALA CB	-0.163	45.510	-21.020
88	ALA CA	-0.273	44.353	-23.004	88	ALA C	-0.090	45.717	-22.690
88	ALA O	-0.174	46.717	-22.435	89	SER M	-2.219	45.691	-22.678
89	SER CG	-4.146	47.102	-24.200	89	SER CA	-4.343	46.903	-22.090
89	SER CA	-3.001	46.067	-22.227	89	SER C	-3.136	46.700	-20.727
89	SER O	-3.793	45.064	-20.209	90	LEU M	-2.446	47.656	-20.037
90	LEU CA	-2.370	47.667	-18.593	90	LEU C	-3.403	48.430	-17.864
90	LEU O	-3.502	49.604	-18.215	90	LEU CB	-0.051	48.273	-18.426
90	LEU CG	-0.233	47.051	-17.174	90	LEU CD1	-0.026	46.361	-17.719
90	LEU CD2	1.160	49.524	-17.047	91	TYR M	-4.266	47.964	-14.930
91	TYR CA	-5.258	48.678	-16.137	91	TYR C	-4.073	48.750	-14.605

45

50

55

5	91	TYR D	-6.496	47.749	-14.023	91	TYR C0	-6.686	48.093	-16.314
	91	TYR C6	-7.094	48.237	-17.761	91	TYR CD1	-6.595	47.415	-18.755
	91	TYR CD2	-7.971	49.275	-18.149	91	TYR CF1	-6.905	47.872	-20.096
	91	TYR CE2	-8.315	49.421	-19.492	91	TYR C2	-7.794	48.982	-20.463
	91	TYR DM	-8.102	48.752	-21.764	92	ALA M	-4.895	49.958	-14.104
	92	ALA CA	-6.949	50.199	-12.707	92	ALA C	-5.823	50.833	-11.983
	92	ALA D	-6.723	50.898	-12.850	92	ALA C0	-3.997	51.621	-12.488
	93	VAL M	-5.959	48.993	-31.129	93	VAL CA	-7.183	48.854	-18.325
	93	VAL C	-6.708	49.814	-8.099	93	VAL D	-6.181	47.993	-8.372
	93	VAL C0	-7.957	47.555	-10.631	93	VAL CG1	-9.213	47.488	-9.725
	93	VAL CG2	-8.195	47.378	-12.872	94	LVS M	-6.907	50.217	-8.327
	94	LVS CA	-6.378	50.464	-6.999	94	LVS C	-7.331	49.905	-5.894
10	94	LVS D	-8.458	50.480	-5.783	94	LVS C0	-6.051	51.976	-6.818
	94	LVS C6	-5.394	52.320	-5.467	94	LVS CD	-4.068	53.785	-5.582
	94	LVS CE	-4.399	54.288	-4.199	94	LVS M2	-3.735	55.944	-4.387
	95	VAL M	-6.909	49.071	-5.026	95	VAL CA	-7.646	48.457	-3.920
	95	VAL C	-6.919	48.499	-2.568	95	VAL D	-7.425	48.156	-1.581
	95	VAL C0	-8.104	47.030	-4.319	95	VAL CG1	-8.868	46.852	-5.619
	95	VAL CG2	-6.900	46.100	-4.332	96	LEU M	-5.676	48.974	-2.684
	96	LEU CA	-4.782	49.183	-1.486	96	LEU C	-4.331	50.559	-1.321
15	96	LEU D	-3.942	51.121	-2.336	96	LEU C0	-3.589	48.241	-1.573
	96	LEU C6	-3.593	46.799	-2.072	96	LEU CD1	-2.207	46.184	-2.163
	96	LEU CD2	-4.689	46.882	-1.845	97	GLY M	-6.326	50.975	-0.886
	97	GLY CA	-3.090	52.387	0.287	97	GLY C	-2.363	52.437	0.385
	97	GLY D	-1.619	51.443	0.145	98	ALA M	-1.954	53.648	0.758
	98	ALA C0	-0.428	55.478	1.518	98	ALA CA	-8.563	54.068	0.965
	98	ALA C	0.188	53.118	1.917	98	ALA D	1.393	52.921	1.643
20	99	ASP M	-8.504	52.573	2.912	99	ASP DD2	-2.631	51.842	6.151
	99	ASP DD1	-2.730	50.982	4.003	99	ASP C6	-2.083	51.131	5.048
	99	ASP C0	-0.648	51.683	5.175	99	ASP CA	0.181	51.610	3.855
	99	ASP C	0.146	50.165	3.320	99	ASP D	0.735	49.313	4.029
	100	GLY M	-0.424	49.893	2.168	100	GLY CA	-0.343	48.521	1.615
	100	GLY C	-1.520	47.651	2.002	100	GLY D	-1.649	46.512	1.479
	101	SER M	-2.342	48.128	2.908	101	SER CA	-3.542	47.388	3.315
	101	SER C	-4.759	47.894	2.532	101	SER D	-4.758	48.972	1.907
25	101	SER C0	-3.716	47.447	4.817	101	SER DG	-4.411	48.634	5.289
	102	GLY M	-5.821	47.892	2.577	102	GLY CA	-7.077	47.422	1.896
	102	GLY C	-0.166	46.536	2.528	102	GLY D	-7.888	45.431	3.830
	103	GLN M	-9.377	47.958	2.498	103	GLN CA	-10.535	46.297	3.020
	103	GLN C	-10.963	45.232	2.022	103	GLN C	-10.779	45.682	0.817
	103	GLN C0	-11.671	47.387	3.274	103	GLN C6	-11.368	48.085	4.586
	103	GLN CD	-12.368	49.184	4.915	103	GLN DE1	-12.159	49.816	5.902
	103	GLN ME2	-13.419	49.197	4.112	104	TYR M	-31.611	44.141	2.451
30	104	TYR CA	-12.068	43.126	1.586	104	TYR C	-13.031	43.690	0.473
	104	TYR D	-12.939	43.276	-0.687	104	TYR C9	-12.697	41.866	2.143
	104	TYR C6	-11.629	40.829	2.472	104	TYR CD1	-31.819	39.789	3.377
	104	TYR CD2	-10.379	40.959	1.860	104	TYR CF1	-10.809	38.885	3.787
	104	TYR CE2	-9.352	40.057	2.171	104	TYR C2	-9.564	39.822	3.881
	104	TYR DM	-8.481	38.191	3.326	105	SER M	-13.909	44.572	0.983
	105	SER CA	-14.877	45.166	-0.834	105	SER C	-14.172	45.920	-1.159
35	105	SER D	-14.759	65.935	-2.258	105	SER C0	-15.880	46.121	0.601
	105	SER DG	-15.289	47.839	1.450	106	TRP M	-13.879	46.625	-0.834
	106	TRP CA	-12.421	47.391	-1.948	106	TRP C	-11.895	46.436	-3.017
	106	TRP D	-12.821	46.648	-4.245	106	TRP C9	-11.321	48.254	-1.355
	106	TRP C6	-11.645	49.111	-0.206	106	TRP CD1	-12.862	49.524	0.264
	106	TRP CD2	-10.658	49.812	0.981	106	TRP DE1	-12.691	50.358	1.360
	106	TRP CE2	-11.359	50.573	1.561	106	TRP CE3	-9.275	49.852	0.574
	106	TRP C22	-10.671	51.318	2.500	106	TRP C23	-8.568	50.563	1.425
40	106	TRP CM2	-9.293	51.291	2.455	107	ILE M	-31.339	45.330	-2.481
	107	ILE CA	-10.765	44.250	-3.325	107	ILE C	-11.955	43.594	-4.190
	107	ILE D	-11.695	43.474	-5.398	107	ILE C0	-9.944	43.183	-2.523
	107	ILE CG1	-8.634	43.784	-1.976	107	ILE CG2	-9.632	41.930	-3.381
	107	ILE CD1	-8.283	42.998	-0.627	108	ILE M	-12.994	43.292	-3.577

45

50

55

	100	IIE CA	-14.114	42.722	-4.323	108	IIE C	-14.439	43.494	-5.304
	100	IIE O	-14.894	43.329	-6.552	108	IIE C0	-15.244	42.265	-3.320
	100	IIE CG1	-14.726	41.077	-2.482	108	IIE CG2	-16.568	42.824	-4.095
	100	IIE CD1	-15.452	40.845	-1.131	109	ASM M	-14.751	44.958	-4.981
	109	ASM CA	-15.204	46.018	-5.916	109	ASM C	-14.232	46.067	-7.004
	109	ASM O	-14.660	46.272	-0.235	109	ASM C0	-15.208	47.359	-5.207
5	109	ASM CG	-16.328	47.486	-4.353	109	ASM CD1	-17.495	46.695	-6.646
	109	ASM MD2	-14.633	48.647	-3.442	110	GLY M	-12.951	45.988	-6.774
	110	GLY CA	-11.952	45.917	-7.065	110	GLY C	-12.100	44.712	-8.812
	110	GLY O	-11.929	44.929	-10.034	111	IIE M	-12.379	43.539	-8.246
	111	IIE CA	-12.603	42.334	-9.099	111	IIE C	-13.059	42.560	-9.942
	111	IIE O	-13.921	42.384	-11.148	111	IIE C0	-12.734	40.948	-8.364
	111	IIE CG1	-13.423	40.501	-7.655	111	IIE CG2	-13.122	39.791	-9.147
	111	IIE CD1	-13.508	39.786	-6.336	112	GLU M	-14.093	43.075	-9.280
10	112	GLU CA	-16.318	43.376	-10.046	112	GLU C	-15.072	44.347	-11.171
	112	GLU O	-14.667	44.130	-12.246	112	GLU C0	-17.229	43.899	-9.141
	112	GLU CG	-17.047	42.917	-8.135	112	GLU C0	-18.724	41.824	-8.685
	112	GLU DE1	-19.041	40.046	-8.016	112	GLU DE2	-19.123	41.920	-9.866
	113	TRP M	-15.094	45.403	-10.971	113	TRP CA	-14.756	46.400	-12.000
	113	TRP C	-14.876	45.643	-13.140	113	TRP O	-14.319	45.932	-14.332
	113	TRP C0	-13.882	47.553	-11.434	113	TRP CG	-13.486	48.556	-12.481
	113	TRP CD1	-14.148	49.736	-12.681	113	TRP CD2	-12.441	40.552	-13.463
15	113	TRP ME1	-13.597	50.443	-13.723	113	TRP CE2	-12.545	49.761	-14.215
	113	TRP CE3	-11.451	47.645	-13.809	113	TRP C12	-11.696	50.045	-15.274
	113	TRP C13	-10.610	47.899	-14.879	113	TRP CH2	-10.752	49.074	-15.603
	114	ALA M	-13.889	44.801	-12.832	114	ALA CA	-12.333	44.065	-13.874
	114	ALA C	-13.199	43.179	-14.752	114	ALA O	-12.963	43.074	-15.978
	114	ALA C0	-11.299	43.192	-13.140	115	IIE M	-14.174	42.540	-14.119
	115	IIE CA	-15.070	41.640	-14.097	115	IIE C	-15.928	42.485	-15.056
20	115	IIE O	-16.077	42.225	-17.070	115	IIE C0	-16.000	40.040	-13.922
	115	IIE CG1	-15.218	39.836	-13.043	115	IIE CG2	-17.151	40.168	-14.755
	115	IIE CD1	-16.004	39.411	-11.743	116	ALA M	-16.534	43.527	-15.267
	116	ALA CA	-17.390	44.440	-16.050	116	ALA C	-16.706	45.069	-17.278
	116	ALA O	-17.323	45.255	-18.343	116	ALA C0	-18.011	45.510	-15.151
	117	ASN M	-15.423	45.390	-17.122	117	ASN CA	-14.553	45.967	-18.139
	117	ASN C	-13.827	44.974	-19.034	117	ASN O	-12.997	45.436	-19.020
	117	ASN C0	-13.615	46.958	-17.426	117	ASN CG	-14.400	48.177	-16.939
25	117	ASN MD1	-14.565	49.082	-17.773	117	ASN MD2	-14.931	48.249	-15.736
	118	ASN M	-14.223	43.725	-18.967	118	ASN CA	-13.760	42.642	-19.032
	118	ASN C	-12.240	42.444	-19.843	118	ASN O	-11.617	42.309	-20.932
	118	ASN C0	-14.247	42.863	-21.279	118	ASN CG	-15.737	43.060	-21.395
	118	ASN MD1	-16.510	42.323	-20.759	118	ASN MD2	-16.136	44.096	-22.133
	119	MET M	-11.686	42.500	-18.675	119	MET CA	-10.232	42.222	-18.478
	119	MET C	-10.025	40.734	-18.928	119	MET O	-10.888	39.838	-18.759
30	119	MET C0	-9.010	42.461	-17.055	119	MET CG	-9.080	43.883	-16.582
	119	MET SD	-8.788	44.943	-17.526	119	MET CE	-9.982	46.061	-18.263
	120	ASP M	-8.904	40.437	-19.584	120	ASP CA	-8.400	39.110	-20.030
	120	ASP C	-7.822	34.390	-18.854	120	ASP O	-8.038	37.109	-18.690
	120	ASP C0	-7.555	39.156	-21.236	120	ASP CG	-8.237	39.730	-22.454
	120	ASP MD1	-7.801	40.704	-23.084	120	ASP MD2	-9.327	39.135	-22.739
	121	VAL M	-7.021	39.117	-18.115	121	VAL CA	-6.224	38.601	-16.974
	121	VAL C	-6.296	39.534	-15.706	121	VAL O	-6.204	40.788	-15.909
35	121	VAL C0	-4.755	38.507	-17.496	121	VAL CG1	-3.758	38.176	-16.427
	121	VAL CG2	-4.707	37.916	-18.046	122	IIE M	-6.310	38.978	-14.590
	122	IIE CA	-6.248	39.799	-13.397	122	IIE C	-5.820	39.262	-12.627
	122	IIE O	-4.829	38.012	-12.669	122	IIE C0	-7.476	39.604	-12.666
	122	IIE CG1	-8.686	40.392	-13.063	122	IIE CG2	-7.221	39.883	-10.954
	122	IIE CD1	-9.976	39.788	-12.393	123	ASN M	-6.263	40.222	-12.110
	123	ASN CA	-3.145	39.854	-11.232	123	ASN C	-3.502	40.604	-9.861
	123	ASN O	-3.708	41.631	-9.833	123	ASN C0	-1.828	40.478	-11.697
40	123	ASN CG	-0.692	40.040	-10.777	123	ASN CD1	-0.063	38.990	-11.018
	123	ASN MD2	-0.346	40.747	-9.720	124	MET M	-3.458	39.604	-8.832
	124	MET CA	-3.650	39.973	-7.438	124	MET C	-2.423	39.603	-6.614

45

50

55

	124	NET D	-2.304	38.908	-4.892	124	NET C8	-4.943	38.987	-4.898
	124	NET CG	-6.198	40.882	-7.473	124	NET SC	-7.985	39.472	-8.150
	124	NET C1	-7.949	38.893	-7.942	125	STR M	-1.494	40.496	-4.902
	125	STR CA	-0.193	40.287	-3.769	125	STR C	-0.422	40.712	-4.324
	125	STR D	0.239	41.617	-3.805	125	STR C8	1.021	41.827	-4.328
5	125	STR DC	1.444	40.496	-7.575	126	LEU M	-1.433	40.875	-3.775
	126	LEU CA	-1.842	40.367	-2.386	126	LEU C	-2.438	39.896	-1.807
	126	LEU D	-7.844	38.136	-2.524	126	LEU C8	-2.791	41.968	-2.418
	126	LEU CG	-3.988	41.447	-3.333	126	LEU CD1	-1.278	41.131	-2.378
	126	LEU CD2	-4.170	42.760	-4.873	127	GLY M	-2.922	39.882	-8.481
	127	GLY CA	-3.833	37.871	0.193	127	GLY C	-3.176	38.180	1.682
	127	GLY D	-2.446	39.830	2.220	128	GLY M	-4.121	37.443	2.222
	128	GLY CA	-4.475	37.496	3.642	128	GLY C	-4.644	36.838	4.104
10	128	GLY D	-4.883	38.188	3.276	129	PRO M	-4.519	38.857	9.402
	129	PRO CA	-4.671	34.525	5.998	129	PRO C	-8.116	34.886	4.882
	129	PRO D	-6.338	32.187	6.303	129	PRO C8	-4.060	34.684	7.384
	129	PRO CG	-4.419	36.116	7.727	129	PRO CD	-4.239	36.870	6.418
	130	STR M	-7.851	39.813	8.912	130	STR CA	-8.470	34.611	6.823
	130	STR C	-9.218	34.884	4.726	130	STR D	-8.949	35.881	4.829
	130	STR C8	-9.069	35.351	7.216	130	STR DC	-8.723	34.626	8.453
	131	GLY M	-10.883	33.967	4.349	131	GLY CA	-10.824	34.229	3.874
15	131	GLY C	-12.203	34.713	3.942	131	GLY D	-12.493	34.722	4.781
	132	STR M	-13.840	33.858	2.194	132	STR CA	-14.407	35.433	3.811
	132	STR C	-13.288	34.805	1.936	132	STR D	-14.789	34.886	8.624
	132	STR C8	-14.590	36.927	3.143	132	STR DC	-14.693	37.339	1.875
	133	ALA M	-16.947	34.588	2.284	133	ALA CA	-17.507	34.857	1.324
	133	ALA C	-17.650	34.965	0.887	133	ALA D	-17.743	34.437	-1.014
	133	ALA C8	-18.864	33.828	1.996	134	ALA M	-17.683	36.288	0.294
	134	ALA CA	-17.872	37.259	-0.792	134	ALA C	-18.433	37.369	-1.474
20	134	ALA D	-16.781	37.583	-2.969	134	ALA C8	-18.263	38.400	-8.187
	135	LEU M	-15.478	37.229	-1.846	135	LEU CA	-16.197	37.244	-1.884
	135	LEU C	-14.138	36.003	-2.703	135	LEU D	-15.794	36.870	-3.890
	135	LEU C8	-13.038	37.328	-0.798	135	LEU CG	-11.693	37.130	-1.988
	135	LEU CD1	-11.460	38.415	-2.192	135	LEU CD2	-10.982	34.887	-8.319
	136	LVS M	-14.809	34.823	-2.173	136	LVS CA	-14.563	33.597	-3.813
	136	LVS C	-13.944	33.739	-4.150	136	LVS C	-19.279	33.431	-5.385
	136	LVS C8	-14.903	32.341	-2.186	136	LVS CG	-14.743	31.867	-3.943
25	136	LVS CD	-15.083	29.892	-2.134	136	LVS CE	-15.743	28.707	-2.778
	136	LVS M2	-15.308	28.411	-4.160	137	ALA M	-16.744	34.260	-3.847
	137	ALA CA	-17.793	34.416	-4.883	137	ALA C	-17.338	35.303	-6.843
	137	ALA D	-17.785	35.049	-7.208	137	ALA C8	-19.094	34.941	-4.263
	138	ALA M	-16.529	36.301	-3.729	138	ALA C8	-16.801	37.311	-6.685
	138	ALA C	-14.903	36.696	-7.857	138	ALA D	-14.985	36.843	-8.742
	138	ALA C8	-15.522	38.967	-5.934	139	VAL M	-13.950	35.959	-7.827
	139	VAL CA	-12.946	35.291	-7.837	139	VAL C	-13.423	34.228	-8.720
	139	VAL D	-13.208	34.870	-9.877	139	VAL C8	-11.830	34.671	-6.968
30	139	VAL CG1	-10.919	33.856	-7.866	139	VAL CG2	-11.078	35.780	-6.233
	140	ASP M	-14.593	33.936	-8.122	140	ASP CA	-15.274	32.496	-8.929
	140	ASP C	-16.823	31.131	-10.084	140	ASP D	-16.080	32.579	-11.190
	140	ASP C8	-16.149	31.849	-8.193	140	ASP CG	-15.388	30.640	-7.184
	140	ASP CD1	-14.178	30.483	-7.182	140	ASP CD2	-14.139	30.132	-6.329
	141	LVS M	-16.658	34.263	-9.820	141	LVS CA	-17.373	35.886	-18.868
	141	LVS C	-18.373	35.418	-11.946	141	LVS D	-16.700	35.248	-13.111
35	141	LVS C8	-18.839	36.278	-10.525	141	LVS CG	-18.884	37.856	-11.388
	141	LVS CD	-19.686	38.187	-10.536	141	LVS CE	-20.572	39.051	-11.210
	141	LVS M2	-21.138	40.837	-10.273	142	ALA M	-15.167	35.848	-11.566
	142	ALA CA	-14.173	36.192	-12.614	142	ALA C	-13.818	35.810	-13.921
	142	ALA D	-13.770	35.169	-14.785	142	ALA C8	-12.870	36.697	-11.948
	143	VAL M	-13.982	33.886	-12.832	143	VAL CA	-13.168	32.705	-13.630
	143	VAL C	-14.346	32.233	-14.496	143	VAL D	-14.148	31.884	-15.639
	143	VAL C8	-12.851	31.673	-12.714	143	VAL CG1	-12.380	38.370	-13.461
40	143	VAL CG2	-11.388	32.195	-12.814	144	ALA M	-15.531	32.238	-13.873
	144	ALA CA	-16.744	31.834	-14.841	144	ALA C	-16.928	32.881	-15.861

	144	ALA C	-17.300	32.263	-16.959	144	ALA C0	-17.942	31.968	-13.780
	145	SIF A	-16.507	33.948	-19.701	145	SIF C0	-16.682	34.917	-16.786
	146	SIF C	-15.609	34.773	-17.829	146	SIF D	-19.018	35.321	-18.893
	147	SIF C0	-17.016	36.376	-18.614	147	SIF D0	-19.883	36.959	-19.849
	148	GLV M	-16.977	33.896	-17.565	148	GLV C0	-13.619	35.799	-18.678
5	149	GLV C	-12.273	34.491	-18.385	149	GLV D	-11.420	34.386	-19.266
	147	VAL M	-12.190	35.162	-17.394	147	VAL C0	-18.874	36.856	-18.912
	147	VAL C	-9.850	34.896	-16.323	147	VAL D	-18.171	35.991	-18.486
	147	VAL C0	-11.192	36.977	-13.889	147	VAL C01	-9.896	37.803	-19.578
	147	VAL C02	-12.360	37.913	-14.230	148	VAL M	-8.983	35.818	-16.693
	148	VAL C0	-7.482	34.230	-18.608	148	VAL C	-7.157	36.907	-14.701
	148	VAL D	-6.840	36.133	-14.750	148	VAL C0	-6.273	34.126	-18.950
	148	VAL C01	-5.079	33.483	-14.281	148	VAL C02	-6.988	33.432	-18.262
10	149	VAL M	-7.258	34.355	-13.933	149	VAL C0	-6.987	34.965	-12.249
	149	VAL C	-8.700	34.389	-11.613	149	VAL D	-5.824	35.173	-11.639
	149	VAL C0	-6.224	34.890	-11.319	149	VAL C01	-7.893	35.619	-19.009
	149	VAL C02	-9.456	35.386	-12.094	150	VAL M	-4.732	35.351	-11.404
	150	VAL C0	-3.393	34.987	-10.903	150	VAL C	-3.157	35.628	-9.559
	150	VAL D	-3.592	34.778	-9.600	150	VAL C0	-2.274	35.389	-11.951
	150	VAL C01	-0.973	34.633	-11.461	150	VAL C02	-2.678	34.943	-13.301
	151	ALA M	-2.568	34.946	-8.395	151	ALA C0	-2.361	35.582	-7.287
15	151	ALA C	-1.080	35.036	-6.657	151	ALA D	-0.618	35.889	-6.904
	151	ALA C0	-3.557	35.395	-6.307	152	ALA M	-0.490	35.987	-5.822
	152	ALA C0	0.714	35.438	-5.112	152	ALA C	0.304	34.328	-6.188
	152	ALA D	-8.728	34.466	-3.467	152	ALA C0	1.266	36.687	-6.294
	153	ALA M	1.125	35.302	-3.912	153	ALA C0	0.840	32.258	-2.943
	153	ALA C	0.931	32.725	-3.511	153	ALA D	0.317	32.192	-0.599
	153	ALA C0	1.750	31.038	-3.195	154	GLV M	1.827	35.693	-1.244
	154	GLV C0	2.043	34.211	0.123	154	GLV C	3.319	36.049	0.390
20	154	GLV D	4.189	33.267	-0.118	155	ASM M	3.958	34.788	1.568
	155	ASM C0	8.344	34.787	2.037	155	ASM C	8.399	34.258	3.462
	155	ASM D	6.101	34.829	4.293	155	ASM C0	6.008	34.198	1.904
	155	ASM C0	5.890	36.702	0.900	155	ASM C01	6.123	36.065	-0.534
	155	ASM C02	5.454	37.963	0.352	156	GLU M	4.711	33.168	3.675
	156	GLU C0	4.633	32.537	4.970	156	GLU C	8.322	31.328	5.183
	156	GLU D	8.374	30.637	4.222	156	GLU C0	3.205	31.988	5.180
	156	GLU C0	2.491	32.442	6.368	156	GLU C0	2.394	33.951	6.270
25	156	GLU D01	1.744	34.322	9.312	156	GLU D02	3.186	34.456	7.146
	157	GLV M	6.389	31.057	4.227	157	GLV C0	7.304	29.917	4.387
	157	GLV C	6.803	28.622	4.553	157	GLV D	5.416	28.344	4.089
	158	YMR M	7.147	27.793	5.382	158	YMR C02	8.079	29.396	3.850
	158	YMR C01	8.787	25.487	6.217	158	YMR C0	7.864	25.346	5.296
	158	YMR C0	6.952	26.487	5.702	158	YMR C	6.180	26.480	7.157
	158	YMR D	6.479	27.335	7.977	159	SER M	5.338	25.441	7.497
30	159	SER C0	3.141	28.904	10.328	159	SER C0	3.673	26.185	8.212
	159	SER C0	4.835	28.210	8.855	159	SER C	4.494	25.720	8.944
	159	SER D	3.339	23.281	9.830	160	GLV M	5.574	22.967	8.835
	160	GLV C0	5.434	21.904	8.095	160	GLV C	4.576	21.045	7.738
	160	GLV D	4.808	21.326	6.555	161	SER M	3.525	20.319	6.116
	161	SER C0	2.654	19.777	7.054	161	SER C	1.477	20.788	6.784
	161	SER D	0.696	20.347	9.869	161	SER C0	2.344	18.293	7.271
	161	SER C0	1.894	18.029	8.585	162	SER M	3.303	21.841	7.459
	162	SER C0	0.167	22.725	7.113	162	SER C	6.430	23.552	5.848
35	162	SER C	1.533	23.040	9.394	162	SER C0	-0.213	23.666	8.242
	162	SER C0	8.184	23.991	9.480	163	SER M	-0.679	23.921	8.197
	163	SER C0	-0.611	24.750	3.990	163	SER C	-0.441	24.177	4.513
	163	SER D	-1.078	24.548	3.504	163	SER C0	-1.890	24.642	3.211
	163	SER C0	-1.992	25.718	7.331	164	YMR M	0.387	26.952	3.892
	164	YMR C0	0.609	28.340	4.312	164	YMR C	0.183	29.286	3.194
	164	YMR D	0.485	30.982	3.278	164	YMR C0	2.095	28.518	4.818
	164	YMR C01	1.984	28.282	3.492	164	YMR C02	2.397	27.610	6.001
40	165	VAL M	-0.913	28.742	2.190	165	VAL C0	-0.959	29.942	1.818
	165	VAL C	-2.928	30.549	1.497	165	VAL D	-2.929	30.192	2.280

45

50

55

165	VAL C0	-3.339	28.624	-8.361	165	VAL C21	-3.047	29.357	-1.374
165	VAL C02	-3.210	27.716	-8.695	166	GLV M	-3.910	31.821	1.129
166	GLV CA	-2.943	32.778	3.626	166	GLV C	-4.098	32.819	0.617
166	GLV D	-6.124	32.386	-8.396	167	TVR M	-5.856	33.739	0.970
167	TVR CA	-6.223	36.866	8.113	167	TVR C	-5.993	33.399	-0.606
167	TVR D	-5.674	36.283	8.884	167	TVR C0	-7.466	34.252	0.966
167	TVR C0	-7.791	32.964	1.709	167	TVR C01	-7.298	32.783	2.947
167	TVR C02	-8.710	32.116	1.133	167	TVR C21	-7.567	31.528	3.618
167	TVR C02	-9.968	30.959	3.899	167	TVR C2	-8.686	30.671	3.066
167	TVR D0	-6.882	29.681	3.658	168	PRD M	-6.380	33.499	-1.890
168	PRC CC	-6.943	36.376	-3.938	168	PRD C0	-6.273	36.782	-2.624
168	PRC C0	-7.964	35.344	-3.905	168	PRD CA	-7.134	36.657	-2.860
168	PRD C0	-6.398	33.336	-3.270	168	PRD D	-7.097	32.520	-3.912
169	GLV M	-5.896	33.193	-3.189	169	GLV CA	-4.446	32.877	-3.927
169	GLV C	-6.937	30.702	-3.470	169	GLV D	-4.880	29.733	-4.249
170	LVS M	-5.402	30.879	-2.255	170	LVS CA	-5.856	29.268	-1.743
170	LVS C	-7.053	28.773	-2.516	170	LVS D	-7.308	27.594	-2.824
170	LVS C0	-6.246	29.294	-8.266	170	LVS C0	-9.795	28.186	0.993
170	LVS C0	-6.250	28.289	-2.031	170	LVS C1	-5.731	27.271	3.829
170	LVS M2	-6.259	27.663	3.215	171	TVR M	-7.838	29.616	-3.168
171	TVR CA	-9.012	29.043	-3.859	171	TVR C	-8.693	28.309	-3.113
171	TVR D	-9.760	28.714	-5.928	171	TVR C0	-9.962	30.224	-4.262
171	TVR C0	-10.497	30.064	-3.047	171	TVR C01	-11.860	30.303	-1.982
171	TVR C02	-10.486	32.374	-3.026	171	TVR C21	-11.920	31.003	-0.867
171	TVR C02	-10.941	33.088	-1.936	171	TVR C2	-11.528	32.398	-0.866
171	TVR D0	-12.808	33.119	0.170	172	PRD M	-9.297	27.204	-3.376
172	PRC CA	-8.093	26.617	-6.396	172	PRC C	-9.233	27.156	-7.989
172	PRD D	-8.325	26.784	-8.881	172	PRC C0	-10.167	25.329	-6.513
172	PRD C0	-10.600	29.271	-9.096	172	PRD C0	-10.364	26.669	-4.816
173	SEP M	-10.857	28.167	-8.019	173	SEP CA	-10.220	28.018	-9.350
173	SEP C	-9.025	29.773	-9.895	173	SEP D	-8.966	30.233	-10.762
173	SEP C0	-11.528	29.623	-9.401	173	SEP C0	-12.593	30.846	-8.496
174	VAL M	-8.162	29.944	-8.614	174	VAL CA	-7.953	30.091	-8.853
174	VAL C	-8.754	30.131	-9.068	174	VAL D	-9.612	29.192	-8.364
174	VAL C0	-6.899	31.775	-7.596	174	VAL C01	-9.796	32.837	-7.617
174	VAL C02	-8.220	32.503	-7.323	175	ILR M	-6.911	30.729	-9.881
175	ILR CA	-3.869	30.186	-10.024	175	ILR C	-2.714	30.736	-8.894
175	ILR D	-2.450	31.998	-8.955	175	ILR C0	-2.953	30.524	-11.410
175	ILR C01	-3.857	29.978	-12.524	175	ILR C02	-1.491	30.089	-11.812
175	ILR C01	-3.692	30.529	-13.946	176	ALA M	-2.220	30.020	-7.925
176	ALA CA	-1.335	30.917	-6.870	176	ALA C	8.120	30.301	-7.310
176	ALA D	0.453	29.218	-7.938	176	ALA C0	-1.639	29.838	-5.841
177	VAL M	0.864	31.410	-7.180	177	VAL CA	2.261	31.134	-7.656
177	VAL C	3.225	31.693	-6.473	177	VAL D	3.178	32.657	-5.721
177	VAL C0	2.439	32.607	-8.755	177	VAL C01	3.862	32.667	-9.392
177	VAL C02	1.374	32.352	-9.845	178	GLV M	6.077	30.614	-6.398
178	GLV CA	5.168	30.703	-5.339	178	GLV C	6.446	31.233	-6.874
178	GLV D	6.499	31.435	-7.286	179	ALA M	7.812	31.467	-5.287
179	ALA CA	8.713	32.037	-5.859	179	ALA C	9.939	31.899	-5.779
179	ALA C	10.198	30.681	-4.719	179	ALA C0	9.025	33.251	-4.973
180	VAL M	10.659	31.162	-6.885	180	VAL CA	11.970	30.492	-6.081
180	VAL C	13.948	31.593	-7.171	180	VAL D	12.712	32.691	-7.627
180	VAL C0	12.071	29.514	-8.166	180	VAL C01	11.271	28.291	-7.851
180	VAL C02	11.675	30.129	-9.900	181	ASP M	14.267	31.703	-6.900
181	ASP CA	19.431	32.108	-7.039	181	ASP C	16.942	31.804	-5.667
181	ASP D	19.339	31.090	-9.292	181	ASP C0	16.466	31.921	-5.914
181	ASP C0	17.120	30.534	-5.971	181	ASP C01	17.103	29.788	-6.972
181	ASP C02	17.680	30.296	-4.887	182	SEP M	17.087	32.386	-8.847
182	SEP CA	17.622	32.214	-10.191	182	SEP C	20.393	30.817	-10.694
182	SEP D	18.365	30.492	-11.670	182	SEP C0	20.678	33.313	-10.666
182	SEP C0	18.016	36.961	-10.475	183	SEP M	18.258	30.942	-9.423
183	SEP CA	18.716	28.645	-9.444	183	SEP C	17.981	27.616	-9.947
183	SEP D	17.959	26.415	-9.397	183	SEP C0	19.256	28.323	-8.807

45

50

55

5	103	SEB BC	29.989	29.613	-0.291	104	ASB M	16.373	26.094	-9.691
	104	ASB CA	19.144	27.317	-0.390	104	ASB C	16.931	26.720	-8.191
	104	ASB D	14.138	25.789	-0.997	104	ASB CB	19.014	26.341	-10.722
	104	ASB CC	14.993	26.998	-12.076	104	ASB CD1	14.700	26.104	-12.277
	104	ASB CD2	19.392	26.210	-13.076	105	GLN M	19.942	27.247	-7.199
	105	GLN CA	19.276	26.646	-9.933	105	GLN C	14.290	27.494	-9.293
	105	GLN D	14.199	28.726	-8.384	105	GLN CB	14.999	26.969	-9.101
	105	GLN CC	16.539	26.242	-9.614	105	GLN CD	18.011	26.183	-9.206
	105	GLN CD1	18.864	29.799	-6.961	105	GLN CD2	18.266	26.386	-1.926
	106	ARC M	23.278	26.919	-4.448	106	ARC CA	22.185	27.774	-9.641
	106	ARC C	22.780	28.782	-2.966	106	ARC D	23.698	28.384	-2.993
	106	ARC CB	21.215	26.043	-9.116	106	ARC CC	18.214	27.671	-2.161
	106	ARC CD	9.467	26.337	-1.668	106	ARC CE	9.066	26.333	-0.117
10	106	ARC CZ	9.961	26.879	1.039	106	ARC CM1	9.367	27.880	1.698
	106	ARC CM2	10.966	26.321	1.783	107	ALA M	12.294	30.009	-2.933
	107	ALA CA	12.728	31.064	-1.906	107	ALA C	12.262	30.604	-0.917
	107	ALA D	11.193	30.043	-0.387	107	ALA CB	12.144	32.602	-2.944
	108	SEB M	13.051	30.770	0.549	108	SEB CA	12.671	30.286	1.868
	108	SEB C	11.356	30.847	2.412	108	SEB D	10.740	30.111	3.212
	108	SEB CB	13.767	30.456	2.937	108	SEB CC	14.137	31.826	2.841
	109	PME M	10.943	32.010	1.974	109	PME CA	9.697	32.688	2.618
15	109	PME C	8.499	32.198	1.609	109	PME D	7.389	32.856	2.011
	109	PME CB	9.787	34.217	2.243	109	PME CC	10.117	34.696	0.867
	109	PME CD1	9.147	34.830	-0.121	109	PME CD2	11.418	35.116	0.967
	109	PME CD3	9.683	35.187	-1.611	109	PME CE2	11.769	35.149	-0.701
	109	PME C2	10.786	35.986	-1.729	100	SEB M	8.703	31.926	0.499
	100	SEB CA	7.626	31.096	-0.391	100	SEB C	6.663	30.162	8.323
	100	SEB D	7.034	29.083	0.866	100	SEB CB	8.181	30.390	-1.708
20	100	SEB CC	7.136	30.337	-2.618	101	SEB M	8.388	30.951	0.324
	101	SEB CA	4.341	29.676	0.987	101	SEB C	4.261	28.330	0.223
	101	SEB D	4.343	28.268	-0.993	101	SEB CB	3.018	30.411	0.911
	101	SEB CC	2.729	31.285	1.934	102	VAL M	3.766	27.910	0.928
	102	VAL CA	3.623	29.032	0.391	102	VAL C	2.294	29.291	0.686
	102	VAL D	1.559	29.698	1.398	102	VAL CB	4.781	29.127	1.088
	102	VAL CC1	6.144	29.727	0.722	102	VAL CC2	4.617	29.104	2.592
	103	GLY M	1.938	24.172	0.047	103	GLY CA	0.629	29.964	0.410
25	103	GLY C	0.081	23.029	-0.901	103	GLY D	0.530	29.244	-2.015
	104	PRC M	-1.023	22.289	-0.722	104	PRC CA	-1.662	21.651	-1.873
	104	PRC C	-1.237	22.605	-2.914	104	PRC D	-2.403	22.244	-4.085
	104	PRC CB	-2.769	20.783	-1.210	104	PRC CC	-2.311	20.622	0.213
	104	PRC CD	-1.633	21.954	0.578	105	GLU M	-2.922	23.793	-2.439
	105	GLU CA	-3.148	24.890	-3.282	105	GLU C	-2.093	25.631	-4.091
	105	GLU D	-2.816	24.298	-4.936	105	GLU CB	-4.043	26.786	-2.479
	105	GLU CC	-4.942	29.134	-1.435	105	GLU CD	-4.318	24.860	-0.100
30	105	GLU CD1	-3.110	24.960	0.163	105	GLU CD2	-6.138	24.520	0.783
	106	LEU M	-0.829	25.264	-3.870	106	LEU CA	0.241	29.929	-4.664
	106	LEU C	0.228	25.376	-6.059	106	LEU D	0.303	24.121	-6.193
	106	LEU CB	1.340	25.739	-3.864	106	LEU CC	2.770	26.178	-4.643
	106	LEU CD1	2.739	27.716	-6.639	106	LEU CD2	4.827	29.721	-3.911
	107	ASP M	0.140	26.208	-7.093	107	ASP CA	0.932	29.774	-8.480
	107	ASP C	1.207	25.738	-9.293	107	ASP D	1.033	24.734	-9.916
	107	ASP CB	-1.067	24.998	-9.101	107	ASP CC	-2.406	26.391	-8.949
35	107	ASP CD1	-2.804	25.155	-0.394	107	ASP CD2	-3.035	27.327	-8.968
	108	VAL M	2.013	26.889	-9.364	108	VAL CA	3.206	26.979	-10.209
	108	VAL C	4.197	27.910	-9.314	108	VAL D	3.792	28.899	-8.887
	108	VAL CB	2.594	27.476	-11.637	108	VAL CC1	1.030	26.726	-12.937
	108	VAL CC2	2.337	28.019	-11.484	109	MEY M	0.374	27.916	-10.016
	109	MEY CA	6.439	28.802	-9.498	109	MEY C	4.049	29.010	-10.378
	109	MEY D	6.696	29.318	-11.793	109	MEY CB	7.660	27.978	-9.077
	109	MEY CC	7.363	26.849	-8.139	109	MEY CD	6.793	27.449	-8.968
40	109	MEY CD	8.227	27.753	-8.387	200	ALA M	7.626	30.942	-10.103
	200	ALA CA	7.993	31.929	-11.035	200	ALA C	9.088	32.666	-10.272
	200	ALA D	9.127	32.924	-9.060	200	ALA CB	6.932	32.878	-11.638

45

50

55



	201	PRC M	9.927	38.499	-10.991	201	PRC CA	11.019	34.120	-10.238
	201	PRC C	10.490	35.127	-9.238	201	PRC D	0.879	35.987	-9.481
	201	PRC CB	11.017	34.723	-11.000	201	PRC CC	11.392	34.040	-12.678
	201	PRC CD	0.961	33.616	-12.405	202	GLV M	10.979	31.284	-8.021
	202	GLV CA	10.473	34.204	-7.064	202	GLV C	11.380	34.698	-4.115
	202	GLV D	11.392	37.124	-4.979	203	VAL M	12.015	34.593	-6.413
5	203	VAL CA	11.948	36.919	-5.716	203	VAL C	14.706	30.017	-8.469
	203	VAL C	12.133	37.731	-7.593	203	VAL CF	14.814	35.689	-5.351
	203	VAL CG1	14.096	34.166	-4.612	203	VAL CG2	14.879	34.741	-4.378
	204	SEP M	14.865	39.102	-5.039	204	SEP CA	15.572	40.281	-6.407
	204	SEP C	16.067	40.610	-7.672	204	SEP C	16.796	49.695	-8.089
	204	SEP CB	17.987	39.976	-6.324	204	SEP DC	17.752	41.186	-6.672
	205	ILZ M	13.771	40.965	-8.008	205	ILZ CA	13.969	41.234	-9.225
	205	ILZ C	13.207	42.749	-9.478	205	ILZ D	12.676	43.698	-8.648
10	205	ILZ CB	11.932	40.933	-9.144	205	ILZ CG1	11.436	39.336	-8.810
	205	ILZ CG2	10.899	41.281	-10.467	205	ILZ CO1	12.257	38.412	-9.771
	206	GLN M	13.956	43.995	-10.489	206	GLN CA	14.204	44.917	-10.834
	206	GLN C	13.002	44.978	-11.630	206	GLN D	12.669	44.318	-12.621
	206	GLN CB	15.453	44.708	-11.740	206	GLN CG	14.684	44.163	-10.980
	206	GLN CD	17.289	45.145	-10.007	206	GLN DZ1	10.328	44.034	-9.353
	206	GLN NE2	14.556	40.260	-9.857	207	SEP M	12.359	46.064	-11.214
	207	SEP CA	11.217	46.571	-11.987	207	SEP C	11.089	40.093	-11.749
15	207	SEP D	11.919	48.657	-11.004	207	SEP CB	9.910	49.033	-11.969
	207	SEP DC	0.993	46.056	-12.613	208	TMR M	10.054	48.664	-12.324
	208	TMR CG2	9.171	50.339	-14.754	208	TMR DC1	7.870	49.614	-13.144
	208	TMR CB	0.620	50.419	-13.337	208	TMR CA	0.679	50.092	-12.173
	208	TMR C	9.197	50.488	-10.803	208	TMR D	8.423	49.807	-10.849
	209	LEU M	9.636	51.613	-10.228	209	LEU CA	9.192	52.158	-8.959
	209	LEU C	0.673	53.610	-9.262	209	LEU D	0.140	54.227	-10.222
	209	LEU CB	10.335	52.192	-7.958	209	LEU CG	10.804	58.016	-7.416
20	209	LEU CD1	11.968	51.114	-6.472	209	LEU CD2	9.607	50.282	-6.649
	210	PRC M	7.790	54.139	-8.444	210	PRC CA	7.273	55.917	-8.649
	210	PRC C	0.383	56.573	-8.639	210	PRC D	9.491	56.445	-8.164
	210	PRC CB	6.302	55.733	-7.917	210	PRC CG	8.004	54.379	-6.964
	210	PRC CD	7.193	53.493	-7.271	211	GLV M	0.077	57.069	-9.355
	211	GLV CA	9.049	58.765	-9.410	211	GLV C	10.094	58.054	-10.490
	211	GLV D	11.176	59.005	-10.289	212	ASN M	9.831	57.770	-11.987
	212	ASN CA	10.903	57.622	-12.643	212	ASN C	12.039	54.793	-12.056
25	212	ASN C	13.188	57.161	-12.420	212	ASN CB	11.224	58.999	-13.499
	212	ASN CG	11.803	58.189	-14.014	212	ASN CD1	11.853	57.054	-13.323
	212	ASN ND2	12.273	59.159	-15.376	213	LVS M	11.803	59.749	-11.247
	213	LVS CA	12.810	54.946	-10.937	213	LVS C	12.668	53.659	-10.866
	213	LVS D	11.779	53.039	-11.613	213	LVS CB	12.769	55.241	-9.859
	213	LVS CG	13.204	56.694	-8.767	213	LVS CD	13.246	57.030	-7.312
	213	LVS CE	14.105	58.218	-6.870	213	LVS NE	15.048	58.703	-7.921
	214	TFR M	13.681	52.703	-10.444	214	TFR CA	13.800	51.346	-10.722
30	214	TFR C	14.383	50.600	-9.489	214	TFR D	19.211	51.293	-8.817
	214	TFR CB	14.641	50.981	-11.984	214	TFR CG	14.190	51.621	-11.246
	214	TFR CD1	14.689	51.647	-13.678	214	TFR CD2	13.129	51.065	-14.014
	214	TFR CE1	14.230	53.479	-14.814	214	TFR CE2	12.654	51.669	-13.178
	214	TFR CE	13.204	52.095	-15.950	214	TFR DM	12.756	53.458	-16.696
	215	GLY M	14.038	49.947	-9.198	215	GLY CA	14.622	48.772	-7.993
	215	GLY C	14.190	47.329	-7.749	215	GLY D	19.249	46.917	-8.821
35	216	ALA M	14.810	46.636	-6.831	216	ALA CA	14.454	45.203	-6.781
	216	ALA C	13.682	44.922	-8.912	216	ALA D	13.948	49.527	-4.478
	216	ALA CB	15.715	44.354	-8.887	217	TFR M	12.788	43.982	-9.975
	217	TFR CA	11.964	43.688	-4.440	217	TFR C	12.833	41.928	-4.547
	217	TFR D	12.202	41.642	-9.656	217	TFR CF	10.473	43.862	-4.570
	217	TFR CG	10.117	49.291	-4.214	217	TFR CD1	10.846	45.951	-3.256
	217	TFR CD2	9.016	45.933	-4.789	217	TFR CE1	10.499	47.267	-2.790
	217	TFR CE2	0.654	47.219	-4.981	217	TFR CE	9.358	47.882	-3.391
	217	TFR DM	0.953	49.160	-2.980	218	ASN M	11.790	41.386	-3.391
40	218	ASN CA	11.640	39.042	-3.227	218	ASN C	10.204	39.636	-2.749

45

50

55

5	218	ASW D	9.763	40.367	-1.017	218	OSW CB	12.953	39.360	-2.136
	218	ASW CG	14.031	39.566	-2.343	218	ASW DD1	14.612	39.709	-3.422
	218	ASW DD2	14.660	39.644	-3.165	218	GLY D	0.670	39.954	-3.289
	218	GLY CA	0.382	38.135	-2.669	218	GLY C	7.370	37.384	-3.681
	218	GLY O	7.873	37.802	-4.876	218	TMR W	6.361	36.638	-3.203
10	220	TMR CA	3.697	35.936	-4.179	220	TMR C	4.879	37.044	-4.864
	220	TMR C	4.617	38.762	-5.918	220	TMR CB	4.825	34.819	-3.916
	220	TMR CG1	4.136	35.343	-2.491	220	TMR CG2	5.704	33.896	-2.980
	221	SER W	4.738	38.238	-4.303	221	SER CA	3.984	39.201	-3.169
	221	SER C	4.760	39.641	-4.383	221	SER D	4.117	40.208	-7.277
15	221	SER CB	3.323	40.383	-4.346	221	SER DG	3.435	40.282	-3.149
	222	MET W	0.060	39.389	-6.685	222	MET CB	6.471	42.771	-9.173
	222	MET SD	7.768	41.333	-4.993	222	MET CG	8.906	41.399	-6.602
	222	MET CB	0.351	40.018	-7.218	222	MET CA	6.916	39.670	-7.638
	222	MET C	6.877	38.635	-8.567	222	MET D	7.084	38.967	-9.773
20	223	ALA W	6.554	37.246	-8.041	223	ALA CA	6.469	36.020	-8.883
	223	ALA C	5.200	36.068	-9.707	223	ALA D	5.133	35.948	-10.929
	223	ALA CB	6.509	34.807	-7.923	224	SER W	4.078	38.360	-9.838
	224	SER CA	2.758	36.489	-9.700	224	SER C	2.661	37.161	-11.039
	224	SER D	2.145	36.593	-12.057	224	SER CB	1.801	36.993	-8.603
25	224	SER DG	0.492	36.899	-9.137	225	PRD W	3.156	38.411	-11.139
	225	PRD CA	3.093	39.130	-12.439	225	PRD C	3.764	38.469	-13.626
	225	PRD D	3.406	38.650	-14.804	225	PRD CB	3.653	40.911	-12.894
	225	PRD CG	4.411	40.402	-10.764	225	PRD CD	3.733	39.224	-16.034
	226	MIS W	4.769	37.626	-13.299	226	MIS CA	5.444	34.879	-14.962
30	226	MIS C	4.418	35.947	-15.061	226	MIS D	4.425	39.809	-16.293
	226	MIS CB	6.608	36.046	-13.765	226	MIS CG	7.814	36.839	-13.358
	226	MIS DD1	8.048	37.688	-12.170	226	MIS CD2	8.881	37.118	-14.167
	226	MIS CB1	9.270	38.052	-12.236	226	MIS ME2	9.771	37.866	-13.443
	227	VAL W	3.593	35.366	-14.199	227	VAL CA	2.883	34.388	-14.727
35	227	VAL C	1.479	35.197	-13.421	227	VAL D	1.018	34.773	-16.490
	227	VAL CB	2.303	33.644	-13.619	227	VAL CG1	1.976	32.676	-14.246
	227	VAL CG2	3.204	32.665	-12.891	228	ALA W	1.003	36.242	-14.814
	228	ALA CA	0.631	37.189	-15.517	228	ALA C	0.843	37.938	-16.868
	228	ALA D	-0.253	37.635	-17.828	228	ALA CB	-0.307	38.333	-14.668
40	229	GLY W	1.791	38.028	-14.943	229	GLY CA	2.352	38.408	-18.239
	229	GLY C	2.420	37.197	-19.187	229	GLY D	2.189	37.373	-20.384
	230	ALA W	2.711	35.938	-16.666	230	ALA CA	2.704	34.801	-19.946
	230	ALA C	1.424	34.800	-20.133	230	ALA D	1.380	34.263	-21.343
	230	ALA CB	3.298	33.624	-18.709	231	ALA W	0.383	34.623	-19.328
45	231	ALA CA	-1.010	34.418	-19.744	231	ALA C	-1.256	35.423	-20.864
	231	ALA D	-1.909	35.056	-21.892	231	ALA CB	-1.932	34.664	-19.849
	232	ALA W	-0.778	36.637	-20.721	232	ALA CA	-1.013	37.683	-21.792
	232	ALA C	-0.291	37.284	-23.078	232	ALA D	-0.041	37.901	-24.187
	232	ALA CB	-0.742	39.121	-21.377	233	LEU W	0.035	36.724	-22.967
50	233	LEU CA	1.617	36.293	-24.209	233	LEU C	0.821	35.149	-24.880
	233	LEU D	0.696	35.231	-26.111	233	LEU CB	3.063	35.877	-23.907
	233	LEU CG	3.996	36.994	-23.433	233	LEU CD1	5.239	36.342	-22.921
	233	LEU CD2	4.241	37.853	-24.680	234	ILF W	0.337	34.199	-24.047
	234	ILF CD1	0.306	30.464	-21.437	234	ILF CG1	0.454	31.223	-23.189
55	234	ILF C	-0.911	32.016	-23.570	234	ILF CG2	-1.803	30.900	-24.891
	234	ILF CA	-0.404	33.076	-24.644	234	ILF C	-1.621	33.997	-25.434
	234	ILF D	-1.883	33.144	-26.344	235	LEU W	-2.390	34.663	-24.779
	235	LEU CA	-3.396	35.028	-25.423	235	LEU C	-3.258	39.843	-26.072
	235	LEU D	-4.109	35.914	-27.589	235	LEU CB	-4.432	35.765	-24.378
	235	LEU CG	-5.140	34.899	-23.342	235	LEU CD1	-5.652	35.483	-22.145
	235	LEU CD2	-6.282	34.138	-24.120	236	SER W	-2.094	36.438	-26.798
	236	SER CA	-1.764	37.237	-27.986	236	SER C	-1.491	36.292	-29.144
	236	SER D	-1.764	36.634	-30.290	236	SER CB	-0.633	38.234	-27.733
	236	SER DG	0.991	37.571	-27.982	237	LVS W	-1.846	35.067	-28.882
	237	LVS CA	-0.846	34.683	-29.952	237	LVS C	-2.113	33.277	-30.268
	237	LVS D	-2.378	32.951	-31.444	237	LVS CB	0.272	33.112	-29.591
	237	LVS CG	0.677	32.240	-30.716	237	LVS CD	2.920	31.933	-30.662

5	237	LVS CB	2.343	30.762	-31.729	237	LVS M2	3.023	29.848	-31.566
	238	MIS M	-2.931	31.989	-29.312	238	MIS CA	-4.109	32.163	-29.379
	239	MIS C	-0.334	31.899	-29.697	239	MIS O	-5.713	32.994	-27.562
	240	MIS CB	-3.968	30.862	-29.511	240	MIS CC	-3.099	29.921	-29.237
	241	MIS M21	-1.707	29.679	-29.833	241	MIS CD2	-3.137	29.258	-29.394
	242	MIS C21	-1.996	29.631	-29.642	242	MIS M23	-1.948	29.600	-29.199
	243	MIS C21	-3.848	33.917	-29.348	243	MIS CB	-6.988	34.779	-29.773
	244	MIS C	-0.204	34.652	-28.932	244	MIS O	-8.949	34.919	-27.667
	245	MIS CB	-7.818	35.977	-29.713	245	MIS CC	-6.666	31.294	-21.827
	246	MIS CD	-3.436	36.439	-29.668	246	MIS M	-8.786	32.969	-29.227
	247	MIS CA	-9.929	32.041	-29.216	247	MIS C	-9.508	31.180	-27.980
	248	MIS O	-10.942	30.410	-27.574	248	MIS CB	-9.493	31.249	-29.935
	249	MIS CC	-7.971	30.827	-30.889	249	MIS CD1	-7.998	31.990	-21.147
	250	MIS M22	-7.672	29.909	-30.976	250	MIS M	-8.394	31.804	-27.384
10	251	MIS CA	-8.304	30.134	-29.120	251	MIS C	-9.106	30.638	-24.936
	252	MIS O	-9.043	31.833	-24.686	252	MIS CB	-6.879	29.836	-25.679
	253	MIS CC	-6.094	28.903	-26.957	253	MIS CD1	-6.338	28.433	-27.818
	254	MIS CD2	-6.839	28.374	-26.193	254	MIS M21	-3.362	27.567	-28.211
	255	MIS C22	-6.414	27.474	-27.216	255	MIS C23	-4.097	28.486	-24.981
	256	MIS C23	-3.193	26.786	-27.174	256	MIS C23	-2.912	27.667	-24.943
	257	MIS C23	-2.470	26.873	-26.009	257	MIS M	-9.727	29.781	-24.142
15	258	MIS CA	-10.438	30.119	-22.911	258	MIS C	-9.469	30.176	-21.747
	259	MIS O	-8.333	29.674	-21.937	259	MIS CB	-11.979	29.932	-22.678
	260	MIS M21	-10.837	27.786	-22.476	260	MIS C22	-12.494	28.907	-23.895
	261	MIS M	-9.946	30.639	-20.811	261	MIS M22	-11.787	30.404	-18.747
	262	MIS CB	-11.465	31.818	-19.768	262	MIS CC	-11.093	31.131	-17.988
	263	MIS CD	-9.708	31.930	-19.332	263	MIS CA	-9.893	30.731	-19.444
	264	MIS C	-8.617	29.303	-19.610	264	MIS O	-7.893	29.136	-19.440
	265	MIS M	-9.364	28.162	-19.283	265	MIS CA	-9.381	28.934	-19.839
20	266	MIS C	-8.133	26.393	-19.802	266	MIS O	-7.324	25.787	-19.111
	267	MIS CB	-10.685	26.088	-19.494	267	MIS M21	-11.738	26.678	-18.654
	268	MIS C22	-10.553	24.393	-19.197	268	GLN M	-8.582	26.716	-21.873
	269	GLN CA	-8.964	26.362	-21.962	269	GLN C	-5.647	27.820	-21.320
	270	GLN O	-6.372	26.393	-21.447	270	GLN CB	-7.330	26.999	-23.197
	271	GLN CC	-8.245	25.524	-23.989	271	GLN CD	-8.493	25.873	-23.428
	272	GLN M21	-9.306	26.769	-23.727	272	GLN M22	-7.745	25.312	-26.370
	273	VAL M	-5.697	28.304	-21.218	273	VAL CA	-4.477	29.068	-20.779
25	274	VAL C	-3.936	28.462	-21.047	274	VAL O	-2.709	28.227	-19.361
	275	VAL CB	-6.779	30.199	-20.623	275	VAL C21	-3.944	31.272	-20.827
	276	VAL C22	-5.149	31.139	-21.959	276	ARC M	-4.767	28.240	-18.462
	277	ARC CA	-4.385	27.714	-17.168	277	ARC C	-3.770	26.292	-17.340
	278	ARC O	-2.703	25.083	-16.764	278	ARC CB	-3.633	27.667	-16.149
	279	ARC CC	-4.987	27.093	-14.832	279	ARC CD	-6.856	27.179	-13.793
	280	ARC M2	-5.440	26.787	-12.946	280	ARC C2	-3.893	26.866	-11.315
30	281	ARC M21	-7.064	27.484	-11.210	281	ARC M22	-5.177	26.428	-10.270
	282	SEN M	-6.430	25.903	-18.131	282	SEN CA	-4.839	24.131	-18.424
	283	SEN C	-2.637	24.084	-19.872	283	SEN O	-1.848	23.293	-18.583
	284	SEN CB	-5.034	23.408	-19.372	284	SEN CC	-6.146	23.090	-18.832
	285	SEN CD	-2.300	24.893	-20.136	285	SEN CA	-1.223	24.874	-20.831
	286	SEN C	-0.871	25.307	-19.940	286	SEN O	1.624	24.785	-20.849
	287	SEN CB	-1.369	25.788	-22.068	287	SEN CC	-9.300	25.419	-22.956
	288	LEU M	-9.289	26.333	-19.160	288	LEU CD2	1.874	29.914	-18.222
35	289	LEU CD1	-8.373	30.433	-17.260	289	LEU CC	0.352	29.438	-18.191
	290	LEU CB	0.178	29.863	-17.901	290	LEU CA	0.718	28.897	-18.216
	291	LEU C	1.092	29.694	-17.263	291	LEU C	2.293	25.421	-17.832
	292	GLN M	0.068	29.807	-16.714	292	GLN M22	-2.780	25.512	-12.237
	293	GLN M21	-3.819	23.474	-12.935	293	GLN CB	-2.948	24.950	-13.834
	294	GLN CC	-3.210	24.814	-13.994	294	GLN CD	-0.897	23.621	-14.877
	295	GLN CA	0.381	23.941	-13.765	295	GLN C	0.999	22.664	-14.361
	296	GLN O	1.743	22.814	-13.616	296	GLN M	0.693	22.394	-17.390
	297	GLN C	1.882	31.204	-18.282	297	GLN C	2.394	21.399	-18.991
40	298	GLN O	2.809	20.442	-19.768	298	GLN CB	0.884	20.780	-19.292
	299	GLN CC	-1.036	19.926	-19.373	299	GLN CD1	-0.838	19.395	-17.582

45

50

55

5	252	AS4	MC2	-2.234	19.834	-19.341	253	YMR	N	3.818	22.883	-18.923
	253	YMR	CA	4.256	22.717	-19.713	253	YMR	Z	9.381	23.247	-18.818
	253	YMR	D	6.361	23.733	-19.427	253	YMR	CB	4.884	23.472	-20.952
	253	YMR	CC1	3.593	24.957	-20.428	253	YMR	CC2	3.147	23.130	-22.032
	254	YMR	N	8.218	23.177	-17.851	254	YMR	CA	6.216	23.612	-16.988
	254	YMR	C	7.466	22.700	-16.612	254	YMR	D	7.483	23.980	-17.003
	254	YMR	CB	9.664	23.958	-19.132	254	YMR	CC1	9.129	22.178	-15.840
	254	YMR	CC2	4.930	24.949	-16.802	255	YMR	N	0.499	23.294	-14.874
	255	YMR	CA	9.771	22.594	-18.817	255	YMR	C	9.621	22.031	-14.414
	255	YMR	D	9.439	22.716	-17.474	255	YMR	CB	11.980	23.453	-15.897
	255	YMR	CC1	11.982	23.709	-17.321	255	YMR	CC2	12.284	22.678	-15.406
	256	LYS	N	9.686	20.702	-14.314	256	LYS	CA	9.364	20.063	-13.810
	256	LYS	C	10.920	20.333	-12.063	256	LYS	D	11.462	20.274	-12.992
	256	LYS	CB	9.074	18.990	-13.249	256	LYS	CC	9.818	17.805	-11.921
10	256	LYS	CD	10.284	16.948	-11.777	256	LYS	CC1	10.232	19.940	-10.623
	256	LYS	CC2	9.243	14.949	-11.054	257	LEU	N	10.212	20.474	-10.824
	257	LEU	CA	11.272	21.033	-9.893	257	LEU	C	11.230	20.232	-8.614
	257	LEU	D	12.096	20.845	-7.732	257	LEU	CB	11.187	22.347	-9.822
	257	LEU	CC	11.357	23.670	-10.968	257	LEU	CC1	11.243	25.003	-9.921
	257	LEU	CC2	12.678	23.468	-11.325	258	GLY	N	10.431	19.282	-8.288
	258	GLY	CA	10.602	18.793	-6.879	258	GLY	C	9.168	18.703	-6.373
	258	GLY	D	9.283	18.954	-7.202	259	ASP	N	9.824	18.282	-5.180
15	259	ASP	CA	7.757	17.894	-4.516	259	ASP	C	6.619	18.941	-4.709
	259	ASP	D	4.859	20.039	-4.214	259	ASP	CB	7.994	17.940	-3.033
	259	ASP	CC	4.781	17.128	-2.243	259	ASP	CC1	9.611	17.327	-2.754
	259	ASP	CC2	7.898	16.299	-1.321	260	SER	N	8.946	18.610	-5.312
	260	SER	CA	4.481	19.917	-5.529	260	SER	C	6.946	20.342	-6.289
	260	SER	D	3.300	21.903	-4.646	260	SER	CB	3.345	18.919	-6.289
	260	SER	CC	2.743	17.937	-5.468	261	PHE	N	4.241	19.778	-3.112
20	261	PHE	CA	3.831	20.468	-1.845	261	PHE	C	4.544	21.846	-1.863
	261	PHE	D	3.944	22.848	-1.432	261	PHE	CB	4.053	19.749	-0.943
	261	PHE	CC	3.349	20.337	0.719	261	PHE	CC1	2.296	20.143	1.125
	261	PHE	CC2	4.401	21.060	1.538	261	PHE	CC2	1.737	20.717	2.315
	261	PHE	CC2	3.943	21.802	2.748	261	PHE	CC2	3.603	21.469	3.114
	262	TYR	N	9.778	21.768	-2.303	262	TYR	CA	6.688	22.914	-2.251
	262	TYR	C	6.820	23.689	-3.949	262	TYR	D	7.201	24.933	-3.393
	262	TYR	CB	8.122	22.439	-1.811	262	TYR	CC	8.146	21.892	-0.454
	262	TYR	CC1	8.094	20.484	-0.364	262	TYR	CC2	8.149	22.849	0.498
25	262	TYR	CC1	8.062	19.873	0.882	262	TYR	CC2	8.114	22.069	1.962
	262	TYR	CC2	8.069	20.672	2.018	262	TYR	CC2	7.963	20.029	3.205
	263	TYR	N	6.626	23.104	-4.693	263	TYR	CA	4.812	23.433	-6.022
	263	TYR	C	5.674	23.680	-6.956	263	TYR	D	9.781	24.117	-8.111
	263	TYR	CB	7.928	22.768	-6.681	263	TYR	CC	9.279	23.039	-6.068
	263	TYR	CC1	10.064	24.046	-6.637	263	TYR	CC2	9.800	22.342	-6.995
	263	TYR	CC1	11.333	24.324	-6.168	263	TYR	CC2	11.062	22.640	-6.491
30	263	TYR	CC2	11.828	23.618	-8.106	263	TYR	CC2	12.063	23.949	-6.897
	264	GLY	N	4.471	23.163	-6.316	264	GLY	CA	3.301	23.064	-7.412
	264	GLY	C	3.847	22.196	-8.336	264	GLY	D	4.647	21.274	-8.365
	264	LYS	N	3.436	22.477	-8.754	264	LYS	CA	3.834	21.798	-10.971
	264	LYS	C	9.188	22.232	-11.464	264	LYS	D	8.684	21.863	-12.386
	264	LYS	CB	2.733	22.671	-12.044	264	LYS	CC	1.490	21.943	-11.305
	264	LYS	CC	9.710	20.948	-12.079	264	LYS	CC1	-0.692	20.496	-11.391
	264	LYS	CC2	-3.678	20.797	-12.489	264	GLY	N	3.787	23.226	-10.817
35	264	GLY	CA	7.120	23.612	-11.323	264	GLY	C	7.133	25.832	-11.818
	264	GLY	D	6.177	25.793	-11.648	267	LEU	N	8.262	25.326	-12.400
	267	LEU	CA	8.490	26.660	-13.097	267	LEU	C	7.804	26.771	-14.437
	267	LEU	D	7.953	25.909	-15.298	267	LEU	CB	10.010	26.955	-15.214
	267	LEU	CC	10.432	28.060	-14.058	267	LEU	CC1	10.996	29.331	-15.290
	267	LEU	CC2	11.924	27.921	-14.317	268	ILE	N	7.064	27.863	-14.632
	268	ILE	CA	6.406	28.033	-15.944	268	ILE	C	7.436	28.246	-17.061
	268	ILE	D	8.539	28.793	-16.912	268	ILE	CB	8.969	29.210	-18.099
40	268	ILE	CC1	6.699	30.541	-15.942	268	ILE	CC2	4.242	28.915	-14.847
	268	ILE	CC2	8.399	31.765	-16.262	269	ASN	N	7.897	27.843	-18.237

45

50

55

269	ASN CA	7.802	27.979	-21.437	269	ASN C	6.879	28.984	-21.401
269	ASN D	8.928	27.962	-21.402	269	ASN CB	6.677	28.673	-21.371
269	ASN CE	9.101	28.021	-21.212	269	ASN CD	8.993	27.624	-21.222
269	ASN ND2	11.031	28.796	-21.672	270	VAL N	6.988	28.368	-21.724
270	VAL CA	6.313	27.418	-21.614	270	VAL C	6.099	28.007	-21.639
270	VAL D	6.017	27.969	-21.672	270	VAL CB	6.676	28.710	-21.427
270	VAL CE1	6.049	27.717	-21.879	270	VAL CE2	6.670	27.862	-21.432
271	GLN C	7.373	28.761	-21.531	271	GLN CA	7.657	28.170	-21.501
271	GLN D	6.869	27.914	-21.531	271	GLN O	6.213	27.866	-21.501
271	GLN CB	6.104	27.220	-21.964	271	GLN CC	6.486	28.010	-21.501
271	GLN CD	10.901	28.315	-21.982	271	GLN DE1	11.369	28.370	-21.910
271	GLN NE2	11.782	28.313	-21.910	272	ALA N	6.077	28.090	-21.607
272	ALA CA	6.274	27.712	-21.645	272	ALA C	6.791	27.990	-21.607
272	ALA D	6.898	27.503	-21.607	272	ALA CB	6.763	27.762	-21.607
272	ALA E	6.267	27.671	-21.607	272	ALA CA	6.900	27.901	-21.607
272	ALA C	6.041	27.871	-21.620	273	ALA D	6.199	27.819	-21.607
273	ALA CB	6.716	27.773	-21.607	273	ALA N	6.793	28.064	-21.607
274	ALA CB	6.952	28.301	-21.610	274	ALA CA	6.189	27.764	-21.607
274	ALA C	6.730	27.967	-21.607	274	ALA D	6.920	28.769	-21.607
275	GLN N	6.810	27.194	-21.314	275	GLN CA	6.048	28.000	-21.607
275	GLN C	6.101	27.261	-21.797	275	GLN D	6.740	27.807	-21.607
275	GLN CE	6.133	27.301	-21.607	275	GLN CB	6.666	27.794	-21.607
275	GLN CE	6.521	27.654	-21.607	275	GLN CF	6.973	27.936	-21.607
275	GLN DE1	11.376	28.301	-21.607	275	GLN NE2	11.373	28.431	-21.607

The above structural studies together with the kinetic data presented herein and elsewhere (Philipp, M., et al. (1983) *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* 51, 5-32; Svendsen, I.B. (1976) *Carlsberg Res. Comm.* 41, 237-291; Markland, S.F. Id; Stauffe, D.C., et al. (1965) *J. Biol. Chem.* 244, 5333-5338) indicate that the subsites in the binding cleft of subtilisin are capable of interacting with substrate amino acid residues from P-4 to P-2'.

The most extensively studied of the above residues are Gly166, Gly169 and Ala152. These amino acids were identified as residues within the S-1 subsite. As seen in Fig. 3, which is a stereoview of the S-1 subsite, Gly166 and Gly169 occupy positions at the bottom of the S-1 subsite, whereas Ala152 occupies a position near the top of S-1, close to the catalytic Ser221.

All 19 amino acid substitutions of Gly166 and Gly169 have been made. As will be indicated in the examples which follow, the preferred replacement amino acids for Gly166 and/or Gly169 will depend on the specific amino acid occupying the P-1 position of a given substrate.

The only substitutions of Ala152 presently made and analyzed comprise the replacement of Ala152 with Gly and Ser. The results of these substitutions on P-1 specificity will be presented in the examples.

In addition to those residues specifically associated with specificity for the P-1 substrate amino acid, Tyr104 has been identified as being involved with P-4 specificity. Substitutions at Phe189 and Tyr217, however, are expected to respectively effect P-2' and P-1' specificity.

The catalytic activity of subtilisin has also been modified by single amino acid substitutions at Asn155. The catalytic triad of subtilisin is shown in Fig. 4. As can be seen, Ser221, His64 and Asp32 are positioned to facilitate nucleophilic attack by the serine hydroxylate on the carbonyl of the scissile peptide bond. Crystallographic studies of subtilisin (Robertus, et al. (1972) *Biochem.* 11, 4293-4303; Matthews, et al. (1975) *J. Biol. Chem.* 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, et al. (1976) *J. Biol. Chem.* 250, 1097-1103) show that two hydrogen bonds are formed with the oxyanion of the substrate transition state. One hydrogen bond donor is from the catalytic serine-221 main-chain amide while the other is from one of the NE2 protons of the asparagine-155 side chain. See Fig. 4.

Asn155 was substituted with Ala, Asp, His, Glu and Thr. These substitutions were made to investigate the the stabilization of the charged tetrahedral intermediate of the transition state complex by the potential hydrogen bond between the side chain of Asn155 and the oxyanion of the intermediate. These particular substitutions caused large decreases in substrate turnover, *k<sub>cat</sub>* (200 to 4,000 fold), marginal decreases in substrate binding *K<sub>m</sub>* (up to 7 fold), and a loss in transition state stabilization energy of 2.2 to 4.7 kcal/mol. The retention of *K<sub>m</sub>* and the drop in *k<sub>cat</sub>* will make these mutant enzymes useful as binding proteins for specific; peptide sequences, the nature of which will be determined by the specificity of the precursor protease.

Various other amino acid residues have been identified which affect alkaline stability. In some cases, mutants having altered alkaline stability also have altered thermal stability.

In *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin residues Asp36, Ile107, Lys170, Ser204 and Lys213 have been identified as residues which upon substitution with a different amino acid alter the alkaline stability of the mutated enzyme as compared to the precursor enzyme. The substitution of Asp36 with Ala and the substitution of Lys170 with Glu each resulted in a mutant enzyme having a lower alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. When Ile107 was substituted with Val, Ser204 substituted with Cys, Arg or Leu or Lys213 substituted with Arg, the mutant subtilisin had a greater alkaline stability as compared

to the wild type subtilisin. However, the mutant Ser204P demonstrated a decrease in alkaline stability.

In addition, other residues, identified as being associated with the modification of other properties of subtilisin, also affect alkaline stability. These residues include Ser24, Met50, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169 and Tyr217. Specifically the following particular substitutions result in an increased alkaline stability: Ser24C, Met50F, Gly156Q or S, Gly166A, H, K, N or Q, Gly169S or A, and Tyr217F, K, R or L. The mutant Met50V, on the other hand, results in a decrease in the alkaline stability of the mutant subtilisin as compared to wild type subtilisin.

Other residues involved in alkaline stability based on the alkaline stability screen include Asp197 and Met222. Particular mutants include Asp197(R or A) and Met 222 (all other amino acids).

Various other residues have been identified as being involved in thermal stability as determined by the thermal stability screen herein. These residues include the above identified residues which effect alkaline stability and Met199 and Tyr21. These latter two residues are also believed to be important for alkaline stability. Mutants at these residues include I199 and F21.

The amino acid sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin has also been modified by substituting two or more amino acids of the wild-type sequence. Six categories of multiply substituted mutant subtilisin have been identified. The first two categories comprise thermally and oxidatively stable mutants. The next three other categories comprise mutants which combine the useful properties of any of several single mutations of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. The last category comprises mutants which have modified alkaline and/or thermal stability.

The first category comprises double mutants in which two cysteine residues have been substituted at various amino acid residue positions within the subtilisin molecule. Formation of disulfide bridges between the two substituted cysteine residues results in mutant subtilisins with altered thermal stability and catalytic activity. These mutants include A21/C22/C87 and C24/C87 which will be described in more detail in Example 11.

The second category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants which are stable in the presence of various oxidizing agents such as hydrogen peroxide or peracids. Examples 1 and 2 describe these mutants which include F50/I124/Q222, F50/I124, F50/Q222, F50/L124/Q222, I124/Q222 and L124/Q222.

The third category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants with substitutions at position 222 combined with various substitutions at positions 166 or 169. These mutants, for example, combine the property of oxidative stability of the A222 mutation with the altered substrate specificity of the various 166 or 169 substitutions. Such multiple mutants include A166/A222, A166/C222, F166/C222, K166/A222, K166/C222, V166/A222 and V166/C222. The K166/A222 mutant subtilisin, for example, has a kcat/Km ratio which is approximately two times greater than that of the single A222 mutant subtilisin when compared using a substrate with phenylalanine as the P-1 amino acid. This category of multiple mutant is described in more detail in Example 12.

The fourth category of multiple mutants combines substitutions at position 156 (Glu to Q or S) with the substitution of Lys at position 166. Either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate as the P-1 amino acid. When these single mutations are combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants perform better than either precursor. See Example 9.

The fifth category of multiple mutants contain the substitution of up to four amino acids of the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin sequence. These mutants have specific properties which are virtually identical to the properties of the subtilisin from *B. licheniformis*. The subtilisin from *B. licheniformis* differs from *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin at 87 out of 275 amino acids. The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217 was found to have similar substrate specificity and kinetics to the licheniformis enzyme. (See Example 13.) However, this is probably due to only three of the mutations (S156, A169 and L217) which are present in the substrate binding region of the enzyme. It is quite surprising that, by making only three changes out of the 87 different amino acids between the sequence of the two enzymes, the *B. amyloliquefaciens* enzyme was converted into an enzyme with properties similar to *B. licheniformis* enzyme. Other enzymes in this series include F50/Q156/N166/L217 and F50/S156/L217.

The sixth category of multiple mutants includes the combination of substitutions at position 107 (Ile to V) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with Arg, and the combination of substitutions of position 204 (preferably Ser to C or L but also to all other amino acids) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with R. Other multiple mutants which have altered alkaline stability include Q156/K166, Q156/N166, S156/K166, S156/N166 (previously identified as having altered substrate specificity), and F50/S156/A169/L217 (previously identified as a mutant of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin having properties similar to subtilisin from *B. licheniformis*). The mutant F50/V107/R213 was constructed based on the observed increase in alkaline stability for the single mutants F50, V107 and R213. It was determined that the V107/R213 mutant had an increased alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. In this particular mutant, the increased

alkaline stability was the result of the cumulative stability of each of the individual mutations. Similarly, the mutant F50/V107/R213 had an even greater alkaline stability as compared to the V107/R213 mutant indicating that the increase in the alkaline stability due to the F50 mutation was also cumulative.

Table IV summarizes the multiple mutants which have been made including those not mentioned above.

In addition, based in part on the above results, substitution at the following residues in subtilisin is expected to produce a multiple mutant having increased thermal and alkaline stability: Ser24, Met50, Ile107, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Ser204, Lys213, Gly215, and Tyr217.

TABLE IV

Double Mutants	Triple, Quadruple or Other Multiple
C22/C87	F50/I124/Q222
C24/C87	F50/L124/Q222
V45/V48	F50/L124/A222
C49/C94	A21/C22/C87
C49/C95	F50/S156/N166/L217
C50/C95	F50/Q156/N166/L217
C50/C110	F50/S156/A169/L217
F50/I124	F50/S156/L217
F50/Q222	F50/Q156/K166/L217
I124/Q222	F50/S156/K166/L217
Q156/D166	F50/Q156/K166/K217
Q156/K166	F50/S156/K166/K217
Q156/N166	F50/V107/R213
S156/D166 S156/K166	[S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/ $\Delta$ 161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170]
S156/N166	L204/R213
S156/A169 A166/A222 A166/C222	R213/204A, E, Q, D, N, G, K, V, R, T, P, I, M, F, Y, W or H
F166/A222 F166/C222 K166/A222 K166/C222 V166/A222 V166/C222 A169/A222 A169/A222 A169/C222 A21/C22	V107/R213

In addition to the above identified amino acid residues, other amino acid residues of subtilisin are also considered to be important with regard to substrate specificity. Mutation of each of these residues is expected to produce changes in the substrate specificity of subtilisin. Moreover, multiple mutations among these residues and among the previously identified residues are also expected to produce subtilisin mutants having novel substrate specificity.

Particularly important residues are His67, Ile107, Leu126 and Leu135. Mutation of His67 should alter the S-1' subsite, thereby altering the specificity of the mutant for the P-1' substrate residue. Changes at this position could also affect the pH activity profile of the mutant. This residue was identified based on the inventor's substrate modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

Ile107 is involved in P-4 binding. Mutation at this position thus should alter specificity for the P-4 substrate residue in addition to the observed effect on alkaline stability. Ile107 was also identified by molecular modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

The S-2 binding site includes the Leu126 residue. Modification at this position should therefore affect P-2 specificity. Moreover, this residue is believed to be important to convert subtilisin to an amino peptidase.

The pH activity profile should also be modified by appropriate substitution. These residues were identified from inspection of the refined model, the three dimensional structure from modeling studies. A longer side chain is expected to preclude binding of any side chain at the S-2 subsite. Therefore, binding would be restricted to subsites S-1, S-1', S-2', S-3' and cleavage would be forced to occur after the amino terminal peptide.

Leu135 is in the S-4 subsite and if mutated should alter substrate specificity for P-4 if mutated. This residue was identified by inspection of the three-dimensional structure and modeling based on the product inhibitor complex of F222.

In addition to these sites, specific amino acid residues within the segments 97-103, 126-129 and 213-215 are also believed to be important to substrate binding.

Segments 97-103 and 126-129 form an antiparallel beta sheet with the main chain of substrate residues P-4 through P-2. Mutating residues in those regions should affect the substrate orientation through main chain (enzyme) - main chain (substrate) interactions, since the main chain of these substrate residues do not interact with these particular residues within the S-4 through S-2 subsites.

Within the segment 97-103, Gly97 and Asp99 may be mutated to alter the position of residues 101-103 within the segment. Changes at these sites must be compatible, however. In *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin Asp99 stabilizes a turn in the main chain tertiary folding that affects the direction of residues 101-103. *B. licheniformis* subtilisin Asp97, functions in an analogous manner.

In addition to Gly97 and Asp99, Ser101 interacts with Asp99 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin to stabilize the same main chain turn. Alterations at this residue should alter the 101-103 main chain direction. Mutations at Glu103 are also expected to affect the 101-103 main chain direction.

The side chain of Gly102 interacts with the substrate P-3 amino acid. Side chains of substituted amino acids thus are expected to significantly affect specificity for the P-3 substrate amino acids.

All the amino acids within the 127-129 segment are considered important to substrate specificity. Gly127 is positioned such that its side chain interacts with the S-1 and S-3 subsites. Altering this residue thus should alter the specificity for P-1 and P-3 residues of the substrate.

The side chain of Gly128 comprises a part of both the S-2 and S-4 subsites. Altered specificity for P-2 and P-4 therefore would be expected upon mutation. Moreover, such mutation may convert subtilisin into an amino peptidase for the same reasons substitutions of Leu126 would be expected to produce that result.

The Pro129 residue is likely to restrict the conformational freedom of the sequence 126-133, residues which may play a major role in determining P-1 specificity. Replacing Pro may introduce more flexibility thereby broadening the range of binding capabilities of such mutants.

The side chain of Lys213 is located within the S-3 subsite. All of the amino acids within the 213-215 segment are also considered to be important to substrate specificity. Accordingly, altered P-3 substrate specificity is expected upon mutation of this residue.

The Tyr214 residue does not interact with substrate but is positioned such that it could affect the conformation of the hair pin loop 204-217.

Finally, mutation of the Gly215 residue should affect the S-3' subsite, and thereby alter P-3' specificity.

In addition to the above substitutions of amino acids, the insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids within the external loop comprising residues 152-172 may also affect specificity. This is because these residues may play a role in the "secondary contact region" described in the model of streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor complexed with subtilisin. Hirano, et al. (1984) *J. Mol. Biol.* 178, 389-413. Thermitase K has a deletion in this region, which eliminates several of these "secondary contact" residues. In particular, deletion of residues 161 through 164 is expected to produce a mutant subtilisin having modified substrate specificity. In addition, a rearrangement in this area induced by the deletion should alter the position of many residues involved in substrate binding, predominantly at P-1. This, in turn, should affect overall activity against proteinaceous substrates

The effect of deletion of residues 161 through 164 has been shown by comparing the activity of the wild type (WT) enzyme with a mutant enzyme containing this deletion as well as multiple substitutions (i.e., S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/Δ161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170). This produced the following results:

TABLE V

	kcat	Km	kcat/Km
WT	50	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^5$
Deletion mutant	8	$5.0 \times 10^{-6}$	$1.6 \times 10^6$



The WT has a kcat 6 times greater than the deletion mutant but substrate binding is 28 fold tighter by the deletion mutant. The overall efficiency of the deletion mutant is thus 4.4 times higher than the WT enzyme.

All of these above identified residues which have yet to be substituted, deleted or inserted into are presented in Table VI.

TABLE VI

Substitution/Insertion/Deletion	
Residues	
His67	Ala152
Leu126	Ala153
Leu135	Gly154
Gly97	Asn155
Asp99	Gly156
Ser101	Gly157
Gly102	Gly160
Glu103	Thr158
Leu126	Ser159
Gly127	Ser161
Gly128	Ser162
Pro129	Ser163
Tyr214	Thr164
Gly215	Val165
Gly166	Gly169
Tyr167	Lys170
Pro168	Tyr171
	Pro172

The following disclosure is intended to serve as a representation of embodiments herein, and should not be construed as limiting the scope of this application. These specific examples disclose the construction of certain of the above identified mutants. The construction of the other mutants, however, is apparent from the disclosure herein and that presented in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

All literature citations are expressly incorporated by reference.

#### EXAMPLE 1

##### Identification of Peracid Oxidizable Residues of Subtilisin Q222 and L222

As shown in Figures 6A and 6B, organic peracid oxidants inactivate the mutant subtilisins Met222L and Met222Q (L222 and Q222). This example describes the identification of peracid oxidizable sites in these mutant subtilisins.

First, the type of amino acid involved in peracid oxidation was determined. Except under drastic conditions (Means, G.E., et al. (1971) *Chemical Modifications of Proteins*, Holden-Day, S.F., CA, pp. 160-162), organic peracids modify only methionine and tryptophan in subtilisin. Difference spectra of the enzyme over the 250nm to 350nm range were determined during an inactivation titration employing the reagent, diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) as oxidant. Despite quantitative inactivation of the enzyme, no change in absorbance over this wavelength range was noted as shown in Figures 7A and 7B indicating that tryptophan was not oxidized. Fontana, A., et al. (1980) *Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence Analysis* - (C. Birr ed.) Elsevier, New York, p. 309. The absence of tryptophan modification implied oxidation of one or more of the remaining methionines of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. See Figure 1.

To confirm this result the recombinant subtilisin Met222F was cleaved with cyanogen bromide (CNBr) both before and after oxidation by DPDA. The peptides produced by CNBr cleavage were analyzed on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels (SPG).

Subtilisin Met222F (F222) was oxidized in the following manner. Purified F222 was resuspended in 0.1 M sodium borate pH 9.5 at 10 mg/ml and was added to a final concentration of 26 diperdodecanoic acid

(DPDA) at 26 mg/ml was added to produce an effective active oxygen concentration of 30 ppm. The sample was incubated for at least 30 minutes at room temperature and then quenched with 0.1 volume of 1 M Tris pH 8.6 buffer to produce a final concentration of 0.1 M Tris pH 8.6). 3mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) was added and 2.5 ml of the sample was applied to a Pharmacia PD10 column equilibrated in 10 mM sodium phosphate pH 6.2, 1 mM PMSF. 3.5 ml of 10 mM sodium phosphate pH6.2, 1mM PMSF was applied and the eluant collected.

F222 and DPDA oxidized F222 were precipitated with 9 volumes of acetone at -20 °C. The samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea in 88% formic acid and allowed to sit for 5 minutes. An equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein) and the samples incubated for 2 hours at room temperature in the dark. Prior to gel electrophoresis, the samples were lyophilized and resuspended at 2-5 mg/ml in sample buffer (1% pyridine, 5% NaDodSO<sub>4</sub>, 5% glycerol and bromophenol blue) and disassociated at 95 °C for 3 minutes.

The samples were electrophoresed on discontinuous polyacrylamide gels (Kyte, J., et al. (1953) Anal. Bioch. 133, 515-522). The gels were stained using the Pharmacia silver staining technique (Sammons, D.W., et al. (1981) Electrophoresis 2 135-141).

The results of this experiment are shown in Figure 8. As can be seen, F222 treated with CNBr only gives nine resolved bands on SPG. However, when F222 is also treated with DPDA prior to cleavage, bands X, 7 and 9 disappear whereas bands 5 and 6 are greatly increased in intensity.

In order to determine which of the methionines were effected, each of the CNBr peptides was isolated by reversed phase HPLC and further characterized. The buffer system in both Solvent A (aqueous) and Solvent B (organic) for all HPLC separations was 0.05% triethylamine/trifluoroacetic acid (TEA-TFA). In all cases unless noted, solvent A consisted of 0.05% TEA-TFA in H<sub>2</sub>O, solvent B was 0.05% TEA-TFA in 1-propanol, and the flow rate was 0.5 ml/minute.

For HPLC analysis, two injections of 1 mg enzyme digest were used. Three samples were acetone precipitated, washed and dried. The dried 1 mg samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea, 88% formic acid; an equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein). After incubation for 2 hours in the dark at room temperature, the samples were desalted on a 0.8 cm X 7 cm column of Tris Acryl GF05 coarse resin (IBF, Paris, France) equilibrated with 40% solvent B, 60% solvent A. 200 ul samples were applied at a flow rate of 1 ml a minute and 1.0-1.2 ml collected by monitoring the absorbance at 280nm. Prior to injection on the HPLC, each desalted sample was diluted with 3 volumes of solvent A. The samples were injected at 1.0 ml/min (2 minutes) and the flow then adjusted to 0.5 ml/min (100% A). After 2 minutes, a linear gradient to 60% B at 1.0% B/min was initiated. From each 1 mg run, the pooled peaks were sampled (50ul) and analyzed by gel electrophoresis as described above.

Each polypeptide isolated by reversed phase HPLC was further analyzed for homogeneity by SPG. The position of each peptide on the known gene sequence (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res. 11 7911-7924) was obtained through a combination of amino acid compositional analysis and, where needed, amino terminal sequencing.

Prior to such analysis the following peptides were to rechromatographed.

#### 1. CNBr peptides from F222 not treated with DPDA:

Peptide 5 was subjected to two additional reversed phase separations. The 10 cm C4 column was equilibrated to 80%A/ 20%B and the pooled sample applied and washed for 2 minutes. Next an 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated. Fractions from this separation were again rerun, this time on the 25 cm C4 column, and employing 0.05% TEA-TFA in acetonitrile/1-propanol (1:1) for solvent B. The gradient was identical to the one just described.

Peptide "X" was subjected to one additional separation after the initial chromatography. The sample was applied and washed for 2 minutes at 0.5ml/min (100%A), and a 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated.

Peptides 7 and 9 were rechromatographed in a similar manner to the first rerun of peptide 5.

Peptide 8 was purified to homogeneity after the initial separation.

#### 2. CNBr Peptides from DPDA Oxidized F222:

Peptides 5 and 6 from a CNBr digest of the oxidized F222 were purified in the same manner as peptide 5 from the untreated enzyme.

Amino acid compositional analysis was obtained as follows. Samples (-1nM each amino acid) were dried, hydrolyzed in vacuo with 100 ul 6N HCl at 106 °C for 24 hours and then dried in a Speed Vac. The samples were analyzed on a Beckmann 6300 AA analyzer employing ninhydrin detection.

Amino terminal sequence data was obtained as previously described (Rodriguez, H., et al. (1984) Anal. Biochem. 134, 538-547).

The results are shown in Table VII and Figure 9.

TABLE VII

Amino and COOH termini of CNBr fragments Terminus and Method		
Fragment	amino, method	COOH, method
X	1, sequence	50, composition
9	51, sequence	119, composition
7	125, sequence	199, composition
8	200, sequence	275, composition
5ox	1, sequence	119, composition
6ox	120, composition	199, composition

Peptides 5ox and 6ox refer to peptides 5 and 6 isolated from CNBr digests of the oxidized protein where their respective levels are enhanced.

From the data in Table VII and the comparison of SPG tracks for the oxidized and native protein digests in Figure 8, it is apparent that (1) Met50 is oxidized leading to the loss of peptides X and 9 and the appearance of 5; and (2) Met124 is also oxidized leading to the loss of peptide 7 and the accumulation of peptide 6. Thus oxidation of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin with the peracid, diperdocecanoic acid leads to the specific oxidation of methionine at residues 50 and 124.

## EXAMPLE 2

### Substitution at Met50 and Met124 in Subtilisin Met222Q

The choice of amino acid for substitution at Met50 was based on the available sequence data for subtilisins from *B. licheniformis* (Smith, E.C., et al. (1968) *J. Biol. Chem.* 243, 2184-2191), *B.DY* (Nedkov, P., et al. (1983) *Hoppe Sayler's Z. Physiol. Chem.* 364 1537-1540), *B. amylosacchariticus* (Markland, F.S., et al. (1967) *J. Biol. Chem.* 242 5198-5211) and *B. subtilis* (Stahl, M.L., et al. (1984) *J. Bacteriol.* 158, 411-418). In all cases, position 50 is a phenylalanine. See Figure 5. Therefore, Phe50 was chosen for construction.

At position 124, all known subtilisins possess a methionine. See Figure 5. Molecular modelling of the x-ray derived protein structure was therefore required to determine the most probable candidates for substitution. From all 19 candidates, isoleucine and leucine were chosen as the best residues to employ. In order to test whether or not modification at one site but not both was sufficient to increase oxidative stability, all possible combinations were built on the Q222 backbone (F50/Q222, I124/Q222, F50/I124/Q222).

### A. Construction of Mutations Between Codons 45 and 50

All manipulations for cassette mutagenesis were carried out on pS4.5 using methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and Wells, J.A., et al, (1985) *Gene* 34, 315-323. The pΔ50 in Fig. 10, line 4, mutations was produced using the mutagenesis primer shown in Fig. 10, line 6, and employed an approach designated as restriction-purification which is described below. Briefly, a M13 template containing the subtilisin gene, M13mp11-SUBT was used for heteroduplex synthesis (Adelman, et al (1983), *DNA* 2, 183-193). Following transfection of JM101 (ATCC 33876), the 1.5 kb *EcoRI*-*Bam*HI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13mp11 SUBT rf into a recipient vector fragment of pBS42 the construction of which is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. To enrich for the mutant sequence (pΔ50, line 4), the resulting plasmid pool was digested with *KpnI*, and linear molecules were purified by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linear molecules were ligated back to a circular form, and transformed into *E. coli* MM294 cells (ATCC 31446). Isolated plasmids were screened by restriction analysis for the *KpnI* site. *KpnI*<sup>+</sup> plasmids were sequenced and confirmed the pΔ50 sequence. Asterisks in Figure 11 indicate the bases that are mutated from the wild type sequence (line 4). pΔ50 (line 4) was cut with *StuI* and *EcoRI* and the 0.5 Kb fragment containing the 5' half of the subtilisin gene was purified (fragment 1). pΔ50 (line 4) was digested with *KpnI* and *EcoRI* and the 4.0 Kb fragment containing the 3' half of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences was purified (fragment 2). Fragments 1 and 2 (line 5), and duplex DNA

cassettes coding for mutations desired (shaded sequence, line 6) were mixed in a molar ratio of 1:1:10, respectively. For the particular construction of this example the DNA cassette contained the triplet TTT for codon 50 which encodes Phe. This plasmid was designated pF50. The mutant subtilisin was designated F50.

#### B. Construction of Mutation Between Codons 122 and 127

The procedure of Example 2A was followed in substantial detail except that the mutagenesis primer of Figure 11, line 7 was used and restriction-purification for the EcoRV site in p $\Delta$ 124 was used. In addition, the DNA cassette (shaded sequence, Figure 11, line 6) contained the triplet ATT for codon 124 which encodes Ile and CTT for Leu. Those plasmids which contained the substitution of Ile for Met124 were designated p124. The mutant subtilisin was designated I124.

#### C. Construction of Various F50/I124/Q222 Multiple Mutants

The triple mutant, F50/I124/Q222, was constructed from a three-way ligation in which each fragment contained one of the three mutations. The single mutant Q222 (pQ222) was prepared by cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The F50 mutation was contained on a 2.2kb AvalI to PvuII fragment from pF50; the I124 mutation was contained on a 260 bp PvuII to AvalI fragment from p124; and the Q222 mutation was contained on 2.7 kb AvalI to AvalI fragment from pQ222. The three fragments were ligated together and transformed into E. coli MM294 cells. Restriction analysis of plasmids from isolated transformants confirmed the construction. To analyze the final construction it was convenient that the AvalI site at position 798 in the wild-type subtilisin gene was eliminated by the I124 construction.

The F50/Q222 and I124/Q222 mutants were constructed in a similar manner except that the appropriate fragment from pS4.5 was used for the final construction.

#### D. Oxidative Stability of Q222 Mutants

The above mutants were analyzed for stability to peracid oxidation. As shown in Fig. 12, upon incubation with diperidodecanoic acid (protein 2mg/mL, oxidant 75ppm[O]), both the I124/Q222 and the F50/I124/Q222 are completely stable whereas the F50/Q222 and the Q222 are inactivated. This indicates that conversion of Met124 to I124 in subtilisin Q222 is sufficient to confer resistance to organic peracid oxidants.

### EXAMPLE 3

#### Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Substrate Specificity-Hydrophobic Substitutions at Residues 166

Subtilisin contains an extended binding cleft which is hydrophobic in character. A conserved glycine at residue 166 was replaced with twelve non-ionic amino acids which can project their side-chains into the S-1 subsite. These mutants were constructed to determine the effect of changes in size and hydrophobicity on the binding of various substrates.

#### A. Kinetics for Hydrolysis of Substrates Having Altered P-1 Amino Acids by Subtilisin from B. Amyloliquefaciens

Wild-type subtilisin was purified from B. subtilis culture supernatants expressing the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res. 11, 7911-7925) as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521). Details of the synthesis of tetrapeptide substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide (where X is the P1 amino acid) are described by DelMar, E.G., et al. (1979) Anal. Biochem. 99, 316-320. Kinetic parameters, Km(M) and kcat-(s<sup>-1</sup>) were measured using a modified progress curve analysis (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521). Briefly, plots of rate versus product concentration were fit to the differential form of the rate equation using a non-linear regression algorithm. Errors in kcat and Km for all values reported are less than five percent. The various substrates in Table VIII are ranged in order of decreasing hydrophobicity. Nozaki, Y. (1971), J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217; Tanford C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

TABLE VIII

P1 substrate Amino Acid	kcat(S <sup>-1</sup> )	1/Km(M <sup>-1</sup> )	kcat/Km (s <sup>-1</sup> M <sup>-1</sup> )
Phe	50	7,100	360,000
Tyr	28	40,000	1,100,000
Leu	24	3,100	75,000
Met	13	9,400	120,000
His	7.9	1,600	13,000
Ala	1.9	5,500	11,000
Gly	0.003	8,300	21
Gln	3.2	2,200	7,100
Ser	2.8	1,500	4,200
Glu	0.54	32	16

The ratio of kcat/Km (also referred to as catalytic efficiency) is the apparent second order rate constant for the conversion of free enzyme plus substrate (E + S) to enzyme plus products (E + P) (Jencks, W.P., *Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology* (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., *Enzyme Structure and Mechanism* (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287). The log (kcat/Km) is proportional to transition state binding energy,  $\Delta G^\ddagger$ . A plot of the log kcat/Km versus the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain (Figure 14) shows a strong correlation ( $r = 0.98$ ), with the exception of the glycine substrate which shows evidence for non-productive binding. These data show that relative differences between transition-state binding energies can be accounted for by differences in P-1 side-chain hydrophobicity. When the transition-state binding energies are calculated for these substrates and plotted versus their respective side-chain hydrophobicities, the line slope is 1.2 (not shown). A slope greater than unity, as is also the case for chymotrypsin (Fersht, A., *Enzyme Structure and Mechanism* (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Harper, J.W., et al. (1984) *Biochemistry*, **23**, 2995-3002), suggests that the P1 binding cleft is more hydrophobic than ethanol or dioxane solvents that were used to empirically determine the hydrophobicity of amino acids (Nozaki, Y., et al. *J. Biol. Chem.* (1971) **246**, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) *Science* **200**, 1012).

For amide hydrolysis by subtilisin, kcat can be interpreted as the acylation rate constant and Km as the dissociation constant, for the Michaelis complex (E•S), Ks. Gutfreund, H., et al (1956) *Biochem. J.* **63**, 656. The fact that the log kcat, as well as log 1/Km, correlates with substrate hydrophobicity is consistent with proposals (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) *Biochemistry* **11**, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) *Biochemistry* **11**, 4293-4303) that during the acylation step the P-1 side-chain moves deeper into the hydrophobic cleft as the substrate advances from the Michaelis complex (E•S) to the tetrahedral transition-state complex (E•S<sup>\*</sup>). However, these data can also be interpreted as the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain effecting the orientation, and thus the susceptibility of the scissile peptide bond to nucleophilic attack by the hydroxyl group of the catalytic Ser221.

The dependence of kcat/Km on P-1 side chain hydrophobicity suggested that the kcat/Km for hydrophobic substrates may be increased by increasing the hydrophobicity of the S-1 binding subsite. To test this hypothesis, hydrophobic amino acid substitutions of Gly166 were produced.

Since hydrophobicity of aliphatic side-chains is directly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) *Science* **229**, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **71**, 2825-2827), increasing the hydrophobicity in the S-1 subsite may also sterically hinder binding of larger substrates. Because of difficulties in predicting the relative importance of these two opposing effects, we elected to generate twelve non-charged mutations at position 166 to determine the resulting specificities against non-charged substrates of varied size and hydrophobicity.

#### B. Cassette Mutagenesis of the P1 Binding Cleft

The preparation of mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val and Phe into residue 166 has been described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to produce the remaining hydrophobic mutants at residue 166. In applying this method, two unique and silent restriction sites were introduced in the subtilisin genes to closely flank the target codon 166. As can be seen in Figure 13, the wild type sequence (line 1) was altered by site-directed mutagenesis in M13 using the indicated 37mer mutagenesis primer, to introduce a 13 bp deletion (dashedline) and unique *SacI* and *XmaI* sites (underlined sequences) that closely flank codon 166. The subtilisin gene fragment was subcloned back into the *E. coli* - *B. subtilis* shuttle plasmid, pBS42, giving the plasmid p $\Delta$ 166 (Figure 13,

line 2). pΔ166 was cut open with SacI and XmaI, and gapped linear molecules were purified (Figure 13, line 3). Pools of synthetic oligonucleotides containing the mutation of interest were annealed to give duplex DNA cassettes that were ligated into gapped pΔ166 (underlined and overlined sequences in Figure 13, line 4). This construction restored the coding sequence except over position 166(NNN; line 4). Mutant sequences  
 5 were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing. Asterisks denote sequence changes from the wild type sequence. Plasmids containing each mutant B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene were expressed at roughly equivalent levels in a protease deficient strain of B. subtilis, BG2036 as previously described. EPO Publication No. 0130756; Yang, M., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 160, 15-21; Estell, D.A., et al (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521.

10

### C. Narrowing Substrate Specificity by Steric Hindrance

To probe the change in substrate specificity caused by steric alterations in the S-1 subsite, position 166 mutants were kinetically analyzed versus P1 substrates of increasing size (i.e., Ala, Met, Phe and Tyr).  
 15 Ratios of  $k_{cat}/K_m$  are presented in log form in Figure 15 to allow direct comparisons of transition-state binding energies between various enzyme-substrate pairs.

According to transition state theory, the free energy difference between the free enzyme plus substrate ( $E + S$ ) and the transition state complex ( $E \cdot S^*$ ) can be calculated from equation (1),

20

$$(1) \quad \Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln k_{cat}/K_m + RT \ln kT/h$$

25 in which  $k_{cat}$  is the turnover number,  $K_m$  is the Michaelis constant,  $R$  is the gas constant,  $T$  is the temperature,  $k$  is Boltzmann's constant, and  $h$  is Planck's constant. Specificity differences are expressed quantitatively as differences between transition state binding energies (i.e.,  $\Delta\Delta G_T^\ddagger$ ), and can be calculated from equation (2).

30

$$(2) \quad \Delta\Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln (k_{cat}/K_m)_A / (k_{cat}/K_m)_B$$

35 A and B represent either two different substrates assayed against the same enzyme, or two mutant enzymes assayed against the same substrate.

As can be seen from Figure 15A, as the size of the side-chain at position 166 increases the substrate preference shifts from large to small P-1 side-chains. Enlarging the side-chain at position 166 causes  $k_{cat}/K_m$  to decrease in proportion to the size of the P-1 substrate side-chain (e.g., from Gly166 (wild-type)  
 40 through W166, the  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for the Tyr substrate is decreased most followed in order by the Phe, Met and Ala P-1 substrates).

Specific steric changes in the position 166 side-chain, such as the presence of a  $\beta$ -hydroxyl group,  $\beta$ - or  $\gamma$ -aliphatic branching, cause large decreases in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for larger P1 substrates. Introducing a  $\beta$ -hydroxyl group in going from A166 (Figure 15A) to S166 (Figure 15B), causes an 8 fold and 4 fold reduction in  
 45  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively, while the values for Ala and Met substrates are unchanged. Producing a  $\beta$ -branched structure, in going from S166 to T166, results in a drop of 14 and 4 fold in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for Phe and Tyr, respectively. These differences are slightly magnified for V166 which is slightly larger and isosteric with T166. Enlarging the  $\beta$ -branched substituents from V166 to I166 causes a lowering of  $k_{cat}/K_m$  between two and six fold toward Met, Phe and Tyr substrates. Inserting a  $\gamma$ -branched  
 50 structure, by replacing M166 (Figure 15A) with L166 (Figure 15B), produces a 5 fold and 18 fold decrease in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively. Aliphatic  $\gamma$ -branching appears to induce less steric hindrance toward the Phe P-1 substrate than  $\beta$ -branching, as evidenced by the 100 fold decrease in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for the Phe substrate in going from L166 to I166.

Reductions in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  resulting from increases in side chain size in the S-1 subsite, or specific structural features such as  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -branching, are quantitatively illustrated in Figure 16. The  $k_{cat}/K_m$   
 55 values for the position 166 mutants determined for the Ala, Met, Phe, and Tyr P-1 substrates (top panel through bottom panel, respectively), are plotted versus the position 166 side-chain volumes (Chothia, C. (1984) Ann. Rev. Biochem. 53, 537-572). Catalytic efficiency for the Ala substrate reaches a maximum for

I166, and for the Met substrate it reaches a maximum between V166 and L166. The Phe substrate shows a broad  $k_{cat}/K_m$  peak but is optimal with A166. Here, the  $\beta$ -branched position 166 substitutions form a line that is parallel to, but roughly 50 fold lower in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  than side-chains of similar size [i.e., C166 versus T166, L166 versus I166]. The Tyr substrate is most efficiently utilized by wild type enzyme (Gly166), and there is a steady decrease as one proceeds to large position 166 side-chains. The  $\beta$ -branched and  $\gamma$ -branched substitutions form a parallel line below the other non-charged substitutions of similar molecular volume.

The optimal substitution at position 166 decreases in volume with increasing volume of the P1 substrate [i.e., I166/Ala substrate, L166/Met substrate, A166/Phe substrate, Gly166/Tyr substrate]. The combined volumes for these optimal pairs may approximate the volume for productive binding in the S-1 subsite. For the optimal pairs, Gly166/Tyr substrate, A166/Phe substrate, L166/Met substrate, V166/Met substrate, and I166/Ala substrate, the combined volumes are 266, 295, 313, 339 and 261  $\text{\AA}^3$ , respectively. Subtracting the volume of the peptide backbone from each pair (i.e., two times the volume of glycine), an average side-chain volume of  $160 \pm 32 \text{\AA}^3$  for productive binding can be calculated.

The effect of volume, in excess to the productive binding volume, on the drop in transition-state binding energy can be estimated from the Tyr substrate curve (bottom panel, Figure 16), because these data, and modeling studies (Figure 2), suggest that any substitution beyond glycine causes steric repulsion. A best-fit line drawn to all the data ( $r = 0.87$ ) gives a slope indicating a loss of roughly 3 kcal/mol in transition state binding energy per  $100 \text{\AA}^3$  of excess volume. ( $100 \text{\AA}^3$  is approximately the size of a leucyl side-chain.)

#### D. Enhanced Catalytic Efficiency Correlates with Increasing Hydrophobicity of the Position 166 Substitution

Substantial increases in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  occur with enlargement of the position 166 side-chain, except for the Tyr P-1 substrate (Figure 16). For example,  $k_{cat}/K_m$  increases in progressing from Gly166 to I166 for the Ala substrate (net of ten-fold), from Gly166 to L166 for the Met substrate (net of ten-fold) and from Gly166 to A166 for the Phe substrate (net of two-fold). The increases in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  cannot be entirely explained by the attractive terms in the van der Waals potential energy function because of their strong distance dependence ( $1/r^6$ ) and because of the weak nature of these attractive forces (Jencks, W.P., *Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology* (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., *Enzyme Structure and Mechanism* (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Levitt, M. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* 104, 59-107). For example, Levitt (Levitt, M. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* 104, 59-107) has calculated that the van der Waals attraction between two methionyl residues would produce a maximal interaction energy of roughly -0.2 kcal/mol. This energy would translate to only 1.4 fold increase in  $k_{cat}/K_m$ .

The increases of catalytic efficiency caused by side-chain substitutions at position 166 are better accounted for by increases in the hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite. The increase  $k_{cat}/K_m$  observed for the Ala and Met substrates with increasing position 166 side-chain size would be expected, because hydrophobicity is roughly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) *Science* 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 71, 2825-2927).

Another example that can be interpreted as a hydrophobic effect is seen when comparing  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for isosteric substitutions that differ in hydrophobicity such as S166 and C166 (Figure 16). Cysteine is considerably more hydrophobic than serine (-1.0 versus +0.3 kcal/mol) (Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) *J. Biol. Chem.* 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) *Science* 200, 1012). The difference in hydrophobicity correlates with the observation that C166 becomes more efficient relative to Ser166 as the hydrophobicity of the substrates increases (i.e., Ala < Met < Tyr < Phe). Steric hindrance cannot explain these differences because serine is considerably smaller than cysteine (99 versus  $118 \text{\AA}^3$ ). Paul, I.C., *Chemistry of the -SH Group* (ed. S. Patai, Wiley Interscience, New York, 1974) pp. 111-149.

#### E. Production of an Elastase-Like Specificity in Subtilisin

The I166 mutation illustrates particularly well that large changes in specificity can be produced by altering the structure and hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite by a single mutation (Figure 17). Progressing through the small hydrophobic substrates, a maximal specificity improvement over wild type occurs for the Val substrate (16 fold in  $k_{cat}/K_m$ ). As the substrate side chain size increases, these enhancements shrink to near unity (i.e., Leu and His substrates). The I166 enzyme becomes poorer against larger aromatic substrates of increasing size (e.g., I166 is over 1,000 fold worse against the Tyr substrate than is Gly166). We interpret the increase in catalytic efficiency toward the small hydrophobic substrates for I166 compared to Gly166 to the greater hydrophobicity of isoleucine (i.e., -1.8 kcal/mol versus 0). Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) *J. Biol. Chem.* 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) *Science* 200, 1012. The decrease in catalytic efficiency

toward the very large substrates for I166 versus Gly166 is attributed to steric repulsion.

The specificity differences between Gly166 and I166 are similar to the specificity differences between chymotrypsin and the evolutionary relative, elastase (Harper, J.W., et al (1984) *Biochemistry* 23, 2995-3002). In elastase, the bulky amino acids, Thr and Val, block access to the P-1 binding site for large hydrophobic substrates that are preferred by chymotrypsin. In addition, the catalytic efficiencies toward small hydrophobic substrates are greater for elastase than for chymotrypsin as we observe for I166 versus Gly166 in subtilisin.

#### EXAMPLE 4

##### Substitution of Ionic Amino Acids for Gly166

The construction of subtilisin mutants containing the substitution of the ionic amino acids Asp, Asn, Gln, Lys and Arg are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The present example describes the construction of the mutant subtilisin containing Glu at position 166 (E166) and presents substrate specificity data on these mutants. Further data on position 166 and 156 single and double mutants is presented *infra*.

pΔ166, described in Example 3, was digested with SacI and XmaI. The double strand DNA cassette (underlined and overlined) of line 4 in Figure 13 contained the triplet GAA for the codon 166 to encode the replacement of Glu for Gly166. This mutant plasmid designated pQ166 was propagated in BG2036 as described. This mutant subtilisin, together with the other mutants containing ionic substituent amino acids at residue 166, were isolated as described and further analyzed for variations in substrate specificity.

Each of these mutants was analyzed with the tetrapeptide substrates, succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaProL-X-p-nitroanilide, where X was Phe, Ala and Glu.

The results of this analysis are shown in Table IX.

TABLE IX

Position 166	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km x 10 <sup>-4</sup> )		
	Phe	Ala	Glu
Gly (wild type)	36.0	1.4	0.002
Asp (D)	0.5	0.4	<0.001
Glu (E)	3.5	0.4	<0.001
Asn (N)	18.0	1.2	0.004
Gln (Q)	57.0	2.6	0.002
Lys (K)	52.0	2.8	1.2
Arg (R)	42.0	5.0	0.08

These results indicate that charged amino acid substitutions at Gly166 have improved catalytic efficiencies (kcat/Km) for oppositely charged P-1 substrates (as much as 500 fold) and poorer catalytic efficiency for like charged P-1 substrates.

#### EXAMPLE 5

##### Substitution of Glycine at Position 169

The substitution of Gly169 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin with Ala and Ser is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to make the remaining 17 mutants containing all other substituent amino acids for position 169.

The construction protocol is summarized in Figure 18. The overscored and underscored double stranded DNA cassettes used contained the following triplet encoding the substitution of the indicated amino acid at residue 169.



GCT	A	ATG	M
TGT	C	AAC	N
GAT	D	CCT	P
GAA	E	CAA	Q
TTC	F	AGA	R
GGC	G	AGC	S
CAC	H	ACA	T
ATC	I	GTT	V
AAA	K	TGG	W
CTT	L	TAC	Y

Each of the plasmids containing a substituted Gly169 was designated pX169, where X represents the substituent amino acid. The mutant subtilisins were similarly designated.

Two of the above mutant subtilisins, A169 and S169, were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic substrates containing Phe, Leu, Ala and Arg in the P-1 position. The following results are shown in Table X.

TABLE X

Effect of Serine and Alanine Mutations at Position 169 on P-1 Substrate Specificity				
Position 169	P-1 Substrate [kcat/Km x 10 <sup>-4</sup> ]			
	Phe	Leu	Ala	Arg
Gly (wild type)	40	10	1	0.4
A169	120	20	1	0.9
S169	50	10	1	0.6

These results indicate that substitutions of Ala and Ser at Gly169 have remarkably similar catalytic efficiencies against a range of P-1 substrates compared to their position 166 counterparts. This is probably because position 169 is at the bottom of the P-1 specificity subsite.

#### EXAMPLE 6

##### Substitution at Position 104

Tyr104 has been substituted with Ala, His, Leu, Met and Ser. The method used was a modification of the site directed mutagenesis method. According to the protocol of Figure 19, a primer (shaded in line 4) introduced a unique HindIII site and a frame shift mutation at codon 104. Restriction-purification for the unique HindIII site facilitated the isolation of the mutant sequence (line 4). Restriction-selection against this HindIII site using primers in line 5 was used to obtain position 104 mutants.

The following triplets were used in the primers of Figure 19, line 5 for the 104 codon which substituted the following amino acids.

GCT	A	TTC	F
ATG	M	CCT	P
CTT	L	ACA	T
AGC	S	TGG	W
CAC	H	TAC	Y
CAA	Q	GTT	V
GAA	E	AGA	R
GGC	G	AAC	N
ATC	I	GAT	D
AAA	K	TGT	C

The substrates in Table XI were used to analyze the substrate specificity of these mutants. The results obtained for H104 subtilisin are shown in Table XI.

TABLE XI

Substrate	kcat		Km		Kcat/Km	
	WT	H104	WT	H104	WT	H104
sAAPFpNA	50.0	22.0	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$7.1 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^5$	$3.1 \times 10^4$
sAAPApNA	3.2	2.0	$2.3 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.9 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.4 \times 10^4$	$1 \times 10^3$
sFAPFpNA	26.0	38.0	$1.8 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.1 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.5 \times 10^5$	$9.1 \times 10^4$
sFAPApNA	0.32	2.4	$7.3 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.5 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.4 \times 10^3$	$1.6 \times 10^4$

From these data it is clear that the substitution of His for Tyr at position 104 produces an enzyme which is more efficient (higher kcat/Km) when Phe is at the P-4 substrate position than when Ala is at the P-4 substrate position.

#### EXAMPLE 7

##### Substitution of Ala152

Ala152 has been substituted by Gly and Ser to determine the effect of such substitutions on substrate specificity.

The wild type DNA sequence was mutated by the V152/P153 primer (Figure 20, line 4) using the above restriction-purification approach for the new KpnI site. Other mutant primers (shaded sequences Figure 20; S152, line 5 and G152, line 6) mutated the new KpnI site away and such mutants were isolated using the restriction-selection procedure as described above for loss of the KpnI site.

The results of these substitutions for the above synthetic substrates containing the P-1 amino acids Phe, Leu and Ala are shown in Table XII.

TABLE XII

Position 152	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km $\times 10^{-4}$ )		
	Phe	Leu	Ala
Gly (G)	0.2	0.4	<0.04
Ala (wild type)	40.0	10.0	1.0
Ser (S)	1.0	0.5	0.2

These results indicate that, in contrast to positions 166 and 169, replacement of Ala152 with Ser or Gly causes a dramatic reduction in catalytic efficiencies across all substrates tested. This suggests Ala152, at the top of the S-1 subsite, may be the optimal amino acid because Ser and Gly are homologous Ala substitutes.

#### EXAMPLE 8

##### Substitution at Position 156

Mutants containing the substitution of Ser and Gln for Glu156 have been constructed according to the overall method depicted in Figure 21. This method was designed to facilitate the construction of multiple mutants at position 156 and 166 as will be described hereinafter. However, by regenerating the wild type Gly166, single mutations at Glu156 were obtained.

The plasmid p $\Delta$ 166 is already depicted in line 2 of Figure 13. The synthetic oligonucleotides at the top right of Figure 21 represent the same DNA cassettes depicted in line 4 of Figure 13. The plasmid p166 in Figure 21 thus represents the mutant plasmids of Examples 3 and 4. In this particular example, p166 contains the wild type Gly166.

Construction of position 156 single mutants were prepared by ligation of the three fragments (1-3) indicated at the bottom of Figure 21. Fragment 3, containing the carboxy-terminal portion of the subtilisin gene including the wild type position 166 codon, was isolated as a 610 bp SacI-BamHI fragment. Fragment 1 contained the vector sequences, as well as the amino-terminal sequences of the subtilisin gene through codon 151. To produce fragment 1, a unique KpnI site at codon 152 was introduced into the wild type subtilisin sequence from pS4.5. Site-directed mutagenesis in M13 employed a primer having the sequence 5'-TA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3' to produce the mutation. Enrichment for the mutant sequence was accomplished by restriction with KpnI, purification and self ligation. The mutant sequence containing the KpnI site was confirmed by direct plasmid sequencing to give pV152. pV152 (~1 µg) was digested with KpnI and treated with 2 units of DNA polymerase I large fragment (Klenow fragment from Boeringer-Mannheim) plus 50 µM deoxynucleotide triphosphates at 37°C for 30 min. This created a blunt end that terminated with codon 151. The DNA was extracted with 1:1 volumes phenol and CHCl<sub>3</sub> and DNA in the aqueous phase was precipitated by addition of 0.1 volumes 5M ammonium acetate and two volumes ethanol. After centrifugation and washing the DNA pellet with 70% ethanol, the DNA was lyophilized. DNA was digested with BamHI and the 4.6kb piece (fragment 1) was purified by acrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by electroelution. Fragment 2 was a duplex synthetic DNA cassette which when ligated with fragments 1 and 3 properly restored the coding sequence except at codon 156. The top strand was synthesized to contain a glutamine codon, and the complementary bottom strand coded for serine at 156. Ligation of heterophosphorylated cassettes leads to a large and favorable bias for the phosphorylated over the non-phosphorylated oligonucleotide sequence in the final segregated plasmid product. Therefore, to obtain Q156 the top strand was phosphorylated, and annealed to the non-phosphorylated bottom strand prior to ligation. Similarly, to obtain S156 the bottom strand was phosphorylated and annealed to the non-phosphorylated top strand. Mutant sequences were isolated after ligation and transformation, and were confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing as before. To express variant subtilisins, plasmids were transformed into a subtilisin-neutral protease deletion mutant of *B. subtilis*, BG2036, as previously described. Cultures were fermented in shake flasks for 24 h at 37°C in LB media containing 12.5 mg/mL chloramphenicol and subtilisin was purified from culture supernatants as described. Purity of subtilisin was greater than 95% as judged by SDS PAGE.

These mutant plasmids designated pS156 and pQ156 and mutant subtilisins designated S156 and Q156 were analyzed with the above synthetic substrates where P-1 comprised the amino acids Glu, Gln, Met and Lys. The results of this analyses are presented in Example 9.

#### EXAMPLE 9

##### Multiple Mutants With Altered Substrate Specificity - Substitution at Positions 156 and 166

Single substitutions of position 166 are described in Examples 3 and 4. Example 8 describes single substitutions at position 156 as well as the protocol of Figure 21 whereby various double mutants comprising the substitution of various amino acids at positions 156 and 166 can be made. This example describes the construction and substrate specificity of subtilisin containing substitutions at position 156 and 166 and summarizes some of the data for single and double mutants at positions 156 and 166 with various substrates.

K166 is a common replacement amino acid in the 156/166 mutants described herein. The replacement of Lys for Gly166 was achieved by using the synthetic DNA cassette at the top right of Figure 21 which contained the triplet AAA for NNN. This produced fragment 2 with Lys substituting for Gly166.

The 156 substituents were Gln and Ser. The Gln and Ser substitutions at Gly156 are contained within fragment 3 (bottom right Figure 21).

The multiple mutants were produced by combining fragments 1, 2 and 3 as described in Example 8. The mutants Q156/K166 and S156/K166 were selectively generated by differential phosphorylation as described. Alternatively, the double 156/166 mutants, c.f. Q156/K166 and S156/K166, were prepared by ligation of the 4.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p156 plasmid containing the 0.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p166 plasmid.

These mutants, the single mutant K166, and the S156 and Q156 mutants of Example 8 were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic polypeptides containing Phe or Glu as the P-1 substrate residue. The results are presented in Table XIII.

TABLE XIII

Enzymes Compared (b)	Substrate P-1 Residue	kcat	Km	kcat/Km	
				mutant)	(wt)
Glu156/Gly166 (WT)	Phe	50.00	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^5$	(1)
	Glu	0.54	$3.4 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.6 \times 10^1$	(1)
K166	Phe	20.00	$4.0 \times 10^{-5}$	$5.2 \times 10^5$	1.4
	Glu	0.70	$5.6 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.2 \times 10^4$	750
Q156/K166	Phe	30.00	$1.9 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^6$	4.4
	Glu	1.60	$3.1 \times 10^{-5}$	$5.0 \times 10^4$	3100
S156/K166	Phe	30.00	$1.8 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^6$	4.4
	Glu	0.60	$3.9 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^4$	1000
S156	Phe	34.00	$4.7 \times 10^{-5}$	$7.3 \times 10^5$	2.0
	Glu	0.40	$1.8 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.1 \times 10^2$	6.9
E156	Phe	48.00	$4.5 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.1 \times 10^6$	3.1
	Glu	0.90	$3.3 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.7 \times 10^2$	17

As can be seen in Table XIV, either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate at the P-1 enzyme binding site. When these single mutations were combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants are better than either parent. These single or multiple mutations also alter the relative pH activity profiles of the enzymes as shown in Figure 23.

To isolate the contribution of electrostatics to substrate specificity from other chemical binding forces, these various single and double mutants were analyzed for their ability to bind and cleave synthetic substrates containing Glu, Gln, Met and Lys as the P-1 substrate amino acid. This permitted comparisons between side-chains that were more sterically similar but differed in charge (e.g., Glu versus Gln, Lys versus Met). Similarly, mutant enzymes were assayed against homologous P-1 substrates that were most sterically similar but differed in charge (Table XIV).

TABLE XIV  
Kinetics of Position 156/166 Subtilisins  
Determined for Different P1 Substrates

Enzyme Position (a)	Net Charge (b)	P-1 Substrate log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (c)			
		Glu	Gln	Met	Lys
156 166					
Glu Asp	-2	n.d.	3.02 (2.56)	3.93 (2.74)	4.23 (3.00)
Glu Glu	-2	n.d.	3.06 (2.91)	3.86 (3.28)	4.48 (3.69)
Glu Asn	-1	1.62 (2.22)	3.85 (3.14)	4.99 (3.85)	4.15 (2.88)
Glu Gln	-1	1.20 (2.12)	4.36 (3.64)	5.43 (4.36)	4.10 (3.15)
Gln Asp	-1	1.30 (1.79)	3.40 (3.08)	4.94 (3.87)	4.41 (3.22)
Ser Asp	-1	1.23 (2.13)	3.41 (3.09)	4.67 (3.68)	4.24 (3.07)
Glu Met	-1	1.20 (2.30)	3.89 (3.19)	5.64 (4.83)	4.70 (3.89)
Glu Ala	-1	n.d.	4.34 (3.55)	5.65 (4.46)	4.90 (3.24)
Glu Gly (wt)	-1	1.20 (1.47)	3.85 (3.35)	5.07 (3.97)	4.60 (3.13)
Gln Gly	0	2.42 (2.48)	4.53 (3.81)	5.77 (4.61)	3.76 (2.82)
Ser Gly	0	2.31 (2.73)	4.09 (3.68)	5.61 (4.55)	3.46 (2.74)
Gln Asn	0	2.04 (2.72)	4.51 (3.76)	5.79 (4.66)	3.75 (2.74)
Ser Asn	0	1.91 (2.78)	4.57 (3.82)	5.72 (4.64)	3.68 (2.80)
Glu Arg	0	2.91 (3.30)	4.26 (3.50)	5.32 (4.22)	3.19 (2.80)
Glu Lys	0	4.09 (4.25)	4.70 (3.88)	6.15 (4.45)	4.23 (2.93)
Gln Lys	+1	4.70 (4.50)	4.64 (3.68)	5.97 (4.68)	3.23 (2.75)
Ser Lys	+1	4.21 (4.40)	4.84 (3.94)	6.16 (4.90)	3.73 (2.84)
Maximum difference:					
log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (d)		3.5 (3.0)	1.8 (1.4)	2.3 (2.2)	-1.3 (-1.0)

Footnotes to Table XIV:

(a) *B. subtilis*, BG 2036, expressing indicated variant subtilisin were fermented and enzymes purified as previously described (Estell, et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521). Wild type subtilisin is indicated (wt) containing Glu156 and Gly166.

(b) Net charge in the P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166 at pH 8.6.

(c) Values for  $k_{cat}(s^{-1})$  and  $K_m(M)$  were measured in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 at 25°C as previously described<sup>3</sup> against P-1 substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide, where X is the indicated P-1 amino acid. Values for  $\log 1/K_m$  are shown inside parentheses. All errors in determination of  $k_{cat}/K_m$  and  $1/K_m$  are below 5%.

(d) Because values for Glu156/Asp166(D166) are too small to determine accurately, the maximum difference taken for GluP-1 substrate is limited to a charge range of +1 to -1 charge change.

n.d. = not determined

The  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratios shown are the second order rate constants for the conversion of substrate to product, and represent the catalytic efficiency of the enzyme. These ratios are presented in logarithmic form to scale the data, and because  $\log k_{cat}/K_m$  is proportional to the lowering of transition-state activation energy ( $\Delta G^\ddagger$ ). Mutations at position 156 and 166 produce changes in catalytic efficiency toward Glu, Gln, Met and Lys P-1 substrates of 3100, 60, 200 and 20 fold, respectively. Making the P-1 binding-site more positively charged [e.g., compare Gln156/Lys166 (Q156/K166) versus Glu156/Met166 (Glu156/M166)] dramatically increased  $k_{cat}/K_m$  toward the Glu P-1 substrate (up to 3100 fold), and decreased the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate (up to 10 fold). In addition, the results show that the catalytic efficiency of wild type enzyme can be greatly improved toward any of the four P-1 substrates by mutagenesis of the P-1 binding site.

The changes in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  are caused predominantly by changes in  $1/K_m$ . Because  $1/K_m$  is approximately equal to  $1/K_s$ , the enzyme-substrate association constant, the mutations primarily cause a change in substrate binding. These mutations produce smaller effects on  $k_{cat}$  that run parallel to the effects on  $1/K_m$ . The changes in  $k_{cat}$  suggest either an alteration in binding in the P-1 binding site in going from the Michaelis-complex  $E \cdot S$  to the transition-state complex ( $E \cdot S^\ddagger$ ) as previously proposed (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), or change in the position of the scissile peptide bond over the catalytic serine in the  $E \cdot S$  complex.

Changes in substrate preference that arise from changes in the net charge in the P-1 binding site show trends that are best accounted for by electrostatic effects (Figure 28). As the P-1 binding cleft becomes more positively charged, the average catalytic efficiency increases much more for the Glu P-1 substrate than for its neutral and isosteric P-1 homolog, Gln (Figure 28A). Furthermore, at the positive extreme both substrates have nearly identical catalytic efficiencies.

In contrast, as the P-1 site becomes more positively charged the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate decreases, and diverges sharply from its neutral and isosteric homolog, Met (Figure 28B). The similar and parallel upward trend seen with increasing positive charge for the Met and Glu P-1 substrates probably results from the fact that all the substrates are succinylated on their amino-terminal end, and thus carry a formal negative charge.

The trends observed in  $\log k_{cat}/K_m$  are dominated by changes in the  $K_m$  term (Figures 28C and 28D). As the pocket becomes more positively charged, the  $\log 1/K_m$  values converge for Glu and Gln P-1 substrates (Figure 28C), and diverge for Lys and Met P-1 substrates (Figure 28D). Although less

pronounced effects are seen in log  $k_{cat}$ , the effects of P-1 charge on log  $k_{cat}$  parallel those seen in log  $1/K_m$  and become larger as the P-1 pocket becomes more positively charged. This may result from the fact that the transition-state is a tetrahedral anion, and a net positive charge in the enzyme may serve to provide some added stabilization to the transition-state.

The effect of the change in P-1 binding-site charge on substrate preference can be estimated from the differences in slopes between the charged and neutral isosteric P-1 substrates (Figure 28B). The average change in substrate preference ( $\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ) between charged and neutral isosteric substrates increases roughly 10-fold as the complementary charge or the enzyme increases (Table XV). When comparing Glu versus Lys, this difference is 100-fold and the change in substrate preference appears predominantly in the  $K_m$  term.

TABLE XV

Differential Effect on Binding Site Charge on log $k_{cat}/K_m$ or (log $1/K_m$ ) for P-1 Substrates that Differ in Charge <sup>(a)</sup>			
Change in P-1 Binding Site Charge <sup>(b)</sup>	$\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ( $\Delta \log 1/K_m$ )		
	GluGln	MetLys	GluLys
-2 to -1	n.d.	1.2 (1.2)	n.d.
-1 to 0	0.7 (0.6)	1.3 (0.8)	2.1 (1.4)
0 to +1	1.5 (1.3)	0.5 (0.3)	2.0 (1.5)
Avg. change in log $k_{cat}/K_m$ or (log $1/K_m$ ) per unit charge change	1.1 (1.0)	1.0 (0.8)	2.1 (1.5)

<sup>(a)</sup> The difference in the slopes of curves were taken between the P-1 substrates over the charge interval given for log ( $k_{cat}/K_m$ ) (Figure 28A, B) and (log  $1/K_m$ ) (Figure 28C, D). Values represent the differential effect a charge change has in distinguishing the substrates that are compared.

<sup>(b)</sup> Charge in P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166.

The free energy of electrostatic interactions in the structure and energetics of salt-bridge formation depends on the distance between the charges and the microscopic dielectric of the media. To dissect these structural and microenvironmental effects, the energies involved in specific salt-bridges were evaluated. In addition to the possible salt-bridges shown (Figures 29A and 29B), reasonable salt-bridges can be built between a Lys P-1 substrate and Asp at position 166, and between a Glu P-1 substrate and a Lys at position 166 (not shown). Although only one of these structures is confirmed by X-ray crystallography (Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* 257 1097-1103), all models have favorable torsion angles (Sielecki, A.R., et al. (1979) *J. Mol. Biol.* 134, 781-804), and do not introduce unfavorable van der Waals contacts.

The change in charged P-1 substrate preference brought about by formation of the model salt-bridges above are shown in Table XVI.

TABLE XVI

Effect of Salt Bridge Formation Between Enzyme  
and Substrate on P1 Substrate Preference (a)

Enzymes Compared (b)		Enzyme Position Changed	P-1 Substrates Compared	Substrate Preference $\Delta \log$ (kcat/Km)		Change in Substrate Preference $\Delta \Delta \log$ (kcat/Km) (1-2)
1	2			1	2	
Glu156/Asp166	Gln156/Asp166	156	LysMet	+0.30	-0.53	0.83
Glu156/Asn166	Gln156/Asn166	156	LysMet	-0.84	-2.04	1.20
Glu156/Gly166	Gln156/Gly166	156	LysMet	-0.47	-2.10	1.63
Glu156/Lys-166	Gln156/Lys166	156	LysMet	-1.92	-2.74	0.82
Ave $\Delta \Delta \log$ (kcat/Km)				1.10 $\pm$ 0.3		
Glu156/Asp166	Glu156/Asn166	166	LysMet	+0.30	-0.84	1.14
Glu156/Glu166	Glu156/Glu166	166	LysMet	+0.62	-1.33	1.95
Gln156/Asp166	Gln156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.53	-2.04	1.51
Ser156/Asp166	Ser156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.43	-2.04	1.61
Glu156/Lys166	Glu156/Met166	166	GluGln	-0.63	-2.69	2/06
Ave $\Delta \Delta \log$ (kcat/Km)				1.70 $\pm$ 0.3		



Footnotes to Table XVI:

(a) Molecular modeling shows it is possible to form a salt bridge between the indicated charged P-1 substrate and a complementary charge in the P-1 binding site of the enzyme at the indicated position changed.

(b) Enzymes compared have sterically similar amino acid substitutions that differ in charge at the indicated position.

(c) The P-1 substrates compared are structurally similar but differ in charge. The charged P-1 substrate is complementary to the charge change at the position indicated between enzymes 1 and 2.

(d) Data from Table XIV was used to compute the difference in  $\log(k_{cat}/K_m)$  between the charged and the non-charged P-1 substrate (i.e., the substrate preference). The substrate preference is shown separately for enzyme 1 and 2.

(e) The difference in substrate preference between enzyme 1 (more highly charged) and enzyme 2 (more neutral) represents the rate change accompanying the electrostatic interaction.

The difference between catalytic efficiencies (i.e.,  $\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ) for the charged and neutral P-1 substrates (e.g., Lys minus Met or Glu minus Gln) give the substrate preference for each enzyme. The change in substrate preference ( $\Delta \Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ) between the charged and more neutral enzyme homologs (e.g., Glu156/Gly166 minus Gln156(Q156)/Gly166) reflects the change in catalytic efficiency that may be attributed solely to electrostatic effects.

These results show that the average change in substrate preference is considerably greater when electrostatic substitutions are produced at position 166 (50-fold in  $k_{cat}/K_m$ ) versus position 156 (12-fold in  $k_{cat}/K_m$ ). From these  $\Delta \Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$  values, an average change in transition-state stabilization energy can be calculated of -1.5 and -2.4 kcal/mol for substitutions at positions 156 and 166, respectively. This should represent the stabilization energy contributed from a favorable electrostatic interaction for the binding of free enzyme and substrate to form the transition-state complex.

EXAMPLE 10Substitutions at Position 217

Tyr217 has been substituted by all other 19 amino acids. Cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO publication No. 0130756 was used according to the protocol of Figure 22. The EcoRV restriction site was used for restriction-purification of p $\Delta$ 217.

Since this position is involved in substrate binding, mutations here effect kinetic parameters of the enzyme. An example is the substitution of Leu for Tyr at position 217. For the substrate sAAPFPNa, this mutant has a  $k_{cat}$  of 277  $s^{-1}$  and a  $K_m$  of  $4.7 \times 10^{-4}$  with a  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratio of  $6 \times 10^5$ . This represents a 5.5-fold increase in  $k_{cat}$  with a 3-fold increase in  $K_m$  over the wild type enzyme.

In addition, replacement of Tyr217 by Lys, Arg, Phe or Leu results in mutant enzymes which are more stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme. Conversely, replacement of Tyr217 by Asp, Glu, Gly or Pro results in enzymes which are less stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme.

5     B. amyloliquefacien subtilisin does not contain any cysteine residues. Thus, any attempt to produce thermal stability by Cys cross-linkage required the substitution of more than one amino acid in subtilisin with Cys. The following subtilisin residues were multiply substituted with cysteine:

**Ser24/Ser87**

10 Mutagenesis of Ser24 to Cys was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

5'-pC-TAC-ACT-GGA-TGC<sup>★</sup><sup>★</sup>-AAT-GTT-AAA-G-3'.

15

(Asterisks show the location of mismatches and the underlined sequence shows the position of the altered Sau3A site.) The B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene on a 1.5 kb EcoRI-BAMHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp11 and single stranded DNA was isolated. This template (M13mp11SUBT) 20 was double primed with the 5' phosphorylated M13 universal sequencing primer and the mutagenesis primer. Adelman, et al. (1983) DNA 2, 183-193. The heteroduplex was transfected into competent JM101 cells and plaques were probed for the mutant sequence (Zoller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500; Wallace, et al. (1981) Nucleic Acid Res. 9, 3647-3656) using a tetramethylammonium chloride hybridization protocol (Wood, et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82, 1585-1588). The Ser87 to Cys 25 mutation was prepared in a similar fashion using a 5' phosphorylated primer having the sequence

5'-pGGC-GTT-GCG-CCA-<sup>\*</sup>TGC-GCA-TCA-CT-3'.

30

(The asterisk indicates the position of the mismatch and the underlined sequence shows the position of a new MstI site.) The C24 and C87 mutations were obtained at a frequency of one and two percent, respectively. Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

35 Mutagenesis of Tyr21/Thr22 to A21/G22 was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

5'-pAC-TCT-CAA-GGC-<sup>\*\*\*</sup>GCT-<sup>\*\*</sup>TGT-GGC<sup>\*</sup>-TCA-AAT-GTT-3'.

40

(The asterisks show mismatches to the wild type sequence and the underlined sequence shows the position of an altered Sau3A site.) Manipulations for heteroduplex synthesis were identical to those described for C24. Because direct cloning of the heteroduplex DNA fragment can yield increased frequencies of mutagenesis, the EcoRI-BamHI subtilisin fragment was purified and ligated into pBS42. E. coli MM 294 cells were transformed with the ligation mixture and plasmid DNA was purified from isolated transformants. Plasmid DNA was screened for the loss of the Sau3A site at codon 23 that was eliminated by the mutagenesis primer. Two out of 16 plasmid preparations had lost the wild type Sau3A site. The mutant sequence was confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

Double mutants, C22/C87 and C24/C87, were constructed by ligating fragments sharing a common Clal site that separated the single parent cystine codons. Specifically, the 500 bp EcoRI-Clal fragment containing the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codons 22 and 24) was ligated with the 4.7 kb Clal-EcoRI fragment that contained the 3' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codon 87) plus pBS42 vector sequence. *E. coli* MM 294 was transformed with ligation mixtures and plasmid DNA was purified from individual transformants. Double-cysteine plasmid constructions were identified by restriction site markers originating from the parent cysteine mutants (i.e., C22 and C24, Sau3A minus; Cys87, MstI plus). Plasmids from *E. coli* were transformed into *B. subtilis* BG2036. The thermal stability of these mutants as compared to wild type subtilisin are presented in Figure 30 and Tables XVII and XVIII.

TABLE XVII

Effect of DTT on the Half-Time of Autolytic Inactivation of Wild-Type and Disulfide Mutants of Subtilisin*			
Enzyme	t <sub>1/2</sub>		-DTT/+ DTT
	-DDT	+ DTT	
	min		
Wild-type	95	85	1.1
C22/C87	44	25	1.8
C24/C87	92	62	1.5

(\*) Purified enzymes were either treated or not treated with 25mM DTT and dialyzed with or without 10mM DTT in 2mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 50mM Tris (pH 7.5) for 14 hr. at 4 °C. Enzyme concentrations were adjusted to 80μl aliquots were quenched on ice and assayed for residual activity. Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined from semi-log plots of log<sub>10</sub> (residual activity) versus time. These plots were linear for over 90% of the inactivation.

TABLE XVIII

Effect of Mutations in Subtilisin on the Half-Time of Autolytic Inactivation at 58 °C*	
Enzyme	$t_{1/2}$
	min
Wild-type	120
C22	22
C24	120
C87	104
C22/C87	43
C24/C87	115

(\*) Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined for wild-type and mutant subtilisins as described in the legend to Table III. Unpurified and non-reduced enzymes were used directly from *B. subtilis* culture supernatants.

The disulfides introduced into subtilisin did not improve the autolytic stability of the mutant enzymes when compared to the wild-type enzyme. However, the disulfide bonds did provide a margin of autolytic stability when compared to their corresponding reduced double-cysteine enzyme. Inspection of a highly refined x-ray structure of wild-type *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin reveals a hydrogen bond between Thr22 and Ser87. Because cysteine is a poor hydrogen donor or acceptor (Paul, I.C. (1974) in *Chemistry of the -SH Group* (Patai, S., ed.) pp. 111-149, Wiley Interscience, New York) weakening of 22/87 hydrogen bond may explain why the C22 and C87 single-cysteine mutant proteins are less autolytically stable than either C24 or wild-type (Table XVIII). The fact that C22 is less autolytically stable than C87 may be the result of the Tyr21A mutation (Table XVIII). Indeed, construction and analysis of Tyr21/C22 shows the mutant protein has an autolytic stability closer to that of C87. In summary, the C22 and C87 of single-cysteine mutations destabilize the protein toward autolysis, and disulfide bond formation increases the stability to a level less than or equal to that of wild-type enzyme.

## EXAMPLE 12

### Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Position 222 and Position 166 or 169

Double mutants 166/222 and 169/222 were prepared by ligating together (1) the 2.3kb *A*cclI fragment from pS4.5 which contains the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences, (2) the 200bp *A*vallI fragment which contains the relevant 166 or 169 mutations from the respective 166 or 169 plasmids, and (3) the 2.2kb *A*vallI fragment which contains the relevant 222 mutation 3' and of the subtilisin genes and vector

sequence from the respective p222 plasmid.

Although mutations at position 222 improve oxidation stability they also tend to increase the  $K_m$ . An example is shown in Table XIX. In this case the A222 mutation was combined with the K166 mutation to give an enzyme with  $k_{cat}$  and  $K_m$  intermediate between the two parent enzymes.

TABLE XIX

	$k_{cat}$	$K_m$
WT	50	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$
A222	42	$9.9 \times 10^{-4}$
K166	21	$3.7 \times 10^{-5}$
K166/A222	29	$2.0 \times 10^{-4}$
substrate sAAPFPNa		

### EXAMPLE 13

#### Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Positions 50, 156, 166, 217 and Combinations Thereof

The double mutant S156/A169 was prepared by ligation of two fragments, each containing one of the relevant mutations. The plasmid pS156 was cut with XmaI and treated with S1 nuclease to create a blunt end at codon 167. After removal of the nuclease by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation, the DNA was digested with BamHI and the approximately 4kb fragment containing the vector plus the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene through codon 167 was purified.

The pA169 plasmid was digested with KpnI and treated with DNA polymerase Klenow fragment plus 50  $\mu$ M dNTPs to create a blunt end codon at codon 168. The Klenow was removed by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. The DNA was digested with BamHI and the 590bp fragment including codon 168 through the carboxy terminus of the subtilisin gene was isolated. The two fragments were then ligated to give S156/A169.

Triple and quadruple mutants were prepared by ligating together (1) the 220bp PvuII/HaeIII fragment containing the relevant 156, 166 and/or 169 mutations from the respective p156, p166 and/or p169 double of single mutant plasmid, (2) the 550bp HaeIII/BamHI fragment containing the relevant 217 mutant from the respective p217 plasmid, and (3) the 3.9kb PvuII/BamHI fragment containing the F50 mutation and vector sequences.

The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217, as well as B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, B. licheniformis subtilisin and the single mutant L217 were analyzed with the above synthetic polypeptides where the P-1 amino acid in the substrate was Lys, His, Ala, Gln, Tyr, Phe, Met and Leu. These results are shown in Figures 26 and 27.

These results show that the F50/S156/A169/L217 mutant has substrate specificity similar to that of the B. licheniformis enzyme and differs dramatically from the wild type enzyme. Although only data for the L217 mutant are shown, none of the single mutants (e.g., F50, S156 or A169) showed this effect. Although B. licheniformis differs in 88 residue positions from B. amyloliquefaciens, the combination of only these four mutations accounts for most of the differences in substrate specificity between the two enzymes.

### EXAMPLE 14

#### Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Alkaline Stability

A random mutagenesis technique was used to generate single and multiple mutations within the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene. Such mutants were screened for altered alkaline stability. Clones having increased (positive) alkaline stability and decreased (negative) alkaline stability were isolated and sequenced to identify the mutations within the subtilisin gene. Among the positive clones, the mutants V107 and R213 were identified. These single mutants were subsequently combined to produce the mutant V107/R213.

One of the negative clones (V50) from the random mutagenesis experiments resulted in a marked decrease in alkaline stability. Another mutant (P50) was analyzed for alkaline stability to determine the effect

of a different substitution at position 50. The F50 mutant was found to have a greater alkaline stability than wild type subtilisin and when combined with the double mutant V107/R213 resulted in a mutant having an alkaline stability which reflected the aggregate of the alkaline stabilities for each of the individual mutants.

The single mutant R204 and double mutant C204/R213 were identified by alkaline screening after random cassette mutagenesis over the region from position 197 to 228. The C204/R213 mutant was thereafter modified to produce mutants containing the individual mutations C204 and R213 to determine the contribution of each of the individual mutations. Cassette mutagenesis using pooled oligonucleotides to substitute all amino acids at position 204, was utilized to determine which substitution at position 204 would maximize the increase in alkaline stability. The mutation from Lys213 to Arg was maintained constant for each of these substitutions at position 204.

#### A. Construction of pB0180, an *E. coli*-*B. subtilis* Shuttle Plasmid

The 2.9 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment from pBR327 (Covarrubias, L., et al. (1981) Gene 13, 25-35) was ligated to the 3.7kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment of pBD64 (Gryczan, T., et al. (1980) J. Bacteriol., 141, 246-253) to give the recombinant plasmid pB0153. The unique EcoRI recognition sequence in pBD64 was eliminated by digestion with EcoRI followed by treatment with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates (Maniatis, T., et al. (eds.) (1982) in Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). Blunt end ligation and transformation yielded pB0154. The unique Aval recognition sequence in pB0154 was eliminated in a similar manner to yield pB0171. pB0171 was digested with BamHI and PvuII and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create blunt ends. The 6.4 kb fragment was purified, ligated and transformed into LE392 cells (Enquist, L.W., et al. (1977) J. Mol. Biol. 111, 97-120), to yield pB0172 which retains the unique BamHI site. To facilitate subcloning of subtilisin mutants, a unique and silent KpnI site starting at codon 166 was introduced into the subtilisin gene from pS4.5 (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res., 11, 7911-7925) by site-directed mutagenesis. The KpnI+ plasmid was digested with EcoRI and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create a blunt end. The Klenow was inactivated by heating for 20 min at 68 °C, and the DNA was digested with BamHI. The 1.5 kb blunt EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the entire subtilisin was ligated with the 5.8 kb NruI-BamHI from pB0172 to yield pB0180. The ligation of the blunt NruI end to the blunt EcoRI end recreated an EcoRI site. Proceeding clockwise around pB0180 from the EcoRI site at the 5' end of the subtilisin gene is the unique BamHI site at the 3' end of the subtilisin gene, the chloramphenicol and neomycin resistance genes and UB110 gram positive replication origin derived from pBD64, the ampicillin resistance gene and gram negative replication origin derived from pBR327.

#### B. Construction of Random Mutagenesis Library

The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene (Wells et al., 1983) from pB0180 was cloned into M13mp11 to give M13mp11 SUBT essentially as previously described (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) J. Biol. Chem., 261,6564-6570). Deoxyuridine containing template DNA was prepared according to Kunkel (Kunkel, T.A. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82 488-492). Uridine containing template DNA (Kunkel, 1985) was purified by CsCl density gradients (Maniatis, T. et al. (eds.) (1982) in Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). A primer (Aval<sup>-</sup>) having the sequence

5' GAAAAAAGACCCCTAGCGTCGCTTA

ending at codon -11, was used to alter the unique Aval recognition sequence within the subtilisin gene. (The asterisk denotes the mismatches from the wild-type sequence and underlined is the altered Aval site.)

The 5' phosphorylated Aval primer (~320 pmol) and ~40 pmol (~120 µg) of uridine containing M13mp11 SUBT template in 1.88 ml of 53 mM NaCl, 7.4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> and 7.4 mM Tris.HCl (pH 7.5) were annealed by heating to 90 °C for 2 min. and cooling 15 min at 24 °C (Fig. 31). Primer extension at 24 °C was initiated by addition of 100 µL containing 1 mM in all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates, and 20 µl Klenow fragment (5 units/l). The extension reaction was stopped every 15 seconds over ten min by addition of 10 µl 0.25 M EDTA (pH 8) to 50 µl aliquots of the reaction mixture. Samples were pooled, phenol chloroform extracted and DNA was precipitated twice by addition of 2.5 vol 100% ethanol, and washed twice with 70% ethanol.

The pellet was dried, and redissolved in 0.4 ml 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris (pH 8).

Misincorporation of  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotides onto the 3' ends of the pool of randomly terminated template was carried out by incubating four 0.2 ml solutions each containing one-fourth of the randomly terminated template mixture (~20 $\mu$ g), 0.25 mM of a given  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotide triphosphate, 100 units  
 5 AMV polymerase, 50 mM KCL, 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.4 mM dithiothreitol, and 50 mM Tris (pH 8.3) (Champoux, J.J. (1984) *Genetics*, 2, 454-464). After incubation at 37°C for 90 minutes, misincorporation reactions were sealed by incubation for five minutes at 37°C with 50 mM all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates (pH 8), and 50 units AMV polymerase. Reactions were stopped by addition of 25 mM EDTA (final), and heated at 68°C for ten min to inactivate AMV polymerase. After ethanol precipitation and resuspension, synthesis of  
 10 closed circular heteroduplexes was carried out for two days at 14°C under the same conditions used for the timed extension reactions above, except the reactions also contained 1000 units T4 DNA ligase, 0.5 mM ATP and 1 mM  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol. Simultaneous restriction of each heteroduplex pool with KpnI, BamHI, and EcoRI confirmed that the extension reactions were nearly quantitative. Heteroduplex DNA in each reaction mixture was methylated by incubation with 80 $\mu$ M S-adenosylmethionine and 150 units dam  
 15 methylase for 1 hour at 37°C. Methylation reactions were stopped by heating at 68°C for 15 min.

One-half of each of the four methylated heteroduplex reactions were transformed into 2.5 ml competent E. coli JM101 (Messing, J. (1979) *Recombinant DNA Tech. Bull.*, 2, 43-48). The number of independent transformants from each of the four transformations ranged from 0.4-2.0  $\times 10^5$ . After growing out phage pools, RF DNA from each of the four transformations was isolated and purified by centrifugation through  
 20 CsCl density gradients. Approximately 2 $\mu$ g of RF DNA from each of the four pools was digested with EcoRI, BamHI and AvaI. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment (i.e., AvaI resistant) was purified on low gel temperature agarose and ligated into the 5.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI vector fragment of pB0180. The total number of independent transformants from each  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotide misincorporation plasmid library ranged from 1.2-2.4  $\times 10^4$ . The pool of plasmids from each of the four transformations was grown out in 200 ml LB  
 25 media containing 12.5 $\mu$ g/ml cmp and plasmid DNA was purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients.

#### C. Expression and Screening of Subtilisin Point Mutants

Plasmid DNA from each of the four misincorporation pools was transformed (Anagnostopoulos, C., et al. (1967), *J. Bacteriol.*, 81, 741-746) into BG2036. For each transformation, 5 $\mu$ g of DNA produced approximately 2.5  $\times 10^5$  independent BG2036 transformants, and liquid culture aliquots from the four libraries were stored in 10% glycerol at 70°C. Thawed aliquots of frozen cultures were plated on LB/5 $\mu$ g/ml cmp/1.6% skim milk plates (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925), and fresh colonies were  
 35 arrayed onto 96-well microtiter plates containing 150 l per well LB media plus 12.5 $\mu$ g/ml cmp. After 1 h at room temperature, a replica was stamped (using a matched 96 prong stamp) onto a 132 mm BA 85 nitrocellulose filter (Schleicher and Scheull) which was layered on a 140 mm diameter LB/cmp/skim milk plate. Cells were grown about 16 h at 30°C until halos of proteolysis were roughly 5-7 mm in diameter and filters were transferred directly to a freshly prepared agar plate at 37°C containing only 1.6% skim milk and  
 40 50 mM sodium phosphate pH 11.5. Filters were incubated on plates for 3-6 h at 37°C to produce halos of about 5 mm for wild-type subtilisin and were discarded. The plates were stained for 10 min at 24°C with Coomassie blue solution (0.25% Coomassie blue (R-250) 25% ethanol) and destained with 25% ethanol, 10% acetic acid for 20 min. Zones of proteolysis appeared as blue halos on a white background on the underside of the plate and were compared to the original growth plate that was similarly stained and  
 45 destained as a control. Clones were considered positive that produced proportionately larger zones of proteolysis on the high pH plates relative to the original growth plate. Negative clones gave smaller halos under alkaline conditions. Positive and negative clones were restreaked to colony purify and screened again in triplicate to confirm alkaline pH results.

#### 50 D. Identification and Analysis of Mutant Subtilisins

Plasmid DNA from 5 ml overnight cultures of more alkaline active *B. subtilis* clones was prepared according to Birnboim and Doly (Birnboim, H.C., et al. (1979) *Nucleic Acid Res.* 7, 1513) except that incubation with 2 mg/ml lysozyme proceeded for 5 min at 37°C to ensure cell lysis and an additional  
 55 phenol/CHCl<sub>3</sub> extraction was employed to remove contaminants. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was ligated into M13mp11 and template DNA was prepared for DNA sequencing (Messing, J., et al. (1982) *Gene*, 19 269-276). Three DNA sequencing primers ending at codon 26, +95, and +155 were synthesized to match the subtilisin coding sequence. For preliminary sequence

identification a single track of DNA sequence, corresponding to the dNTPas misincorporation library from which the mutant came, was applied over the entire mature protein coding sequence (i.e., a single dideoxyguanosine sequence track was applied to identify a mutant from the dGTPas library). A complete four track of DNA sequence was performed 200 bp over the site of mutagenesis to confirm and identify the mutant sequence (Sanger, F., et al., (1980) *J. Mol. Biol.*, **143**, 161-178). Confirmed positive and negative bacilli clones were cultured in LB media containing 12.5 µg/mL *cmp* and purified from culture supernatants as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.*, **260**, 6518-6521). Enzymes were greater than 98% pure as analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (Laemmli, U.K. (1970), *Nature*, **227**, 680-685), and protein concentrations were calculated from the absorbance at 280 nm,

$$\epsilon_{280}^{0.1\%} = 1.17$$

(Maturbara, H., et al. (1965), *J. Biol. Chem.*, **240**, 1125-1130).

Enzyme activity was measured with 200 µg/mL succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-Phep-nitroanilide (Sigma) in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 or 0.1 M CAPS pH 10.8 at 25 °C. Specific activity (µ moles product/min-mg) was calculated from the change in absorbance at 410 nm from production of p-nitroaniline with time per mg of enzyme ( $E_{410} = 8,480 \text{ M}^{-1}\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; Del Mar, E.G., et al. (1979), *Anal. Biochem.*, **99**, 316-320). Alkaline autolytic stability studies were performed on purified enzymes (200 µg/mL) in 0.1 M potassium phosphate (pH 12.0) at 37 °C. At various times aliquots were assayed for residual enzyme activity (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.*, **261**, 6564-6570).

## E. Results

### 1. Optimization and analysis of mutagenesis frequency

A set of primer-template molecules that were randomly 3'-terminated over the subtilisin gene (Fig. 31) was produced by variable extension from a fixed 5'-primer (The primer mutated a unique *Aval* site at codon 11 in the subtilisin gene). This was achieved by stopping polymerase reactions with EDTA after various times of extension. The extent and distribution of duplex formation over the 1 kb subtilisin gene fragment was assessed by multiple restriction digestion (not shown). For example, production of new *HinfI* fragments identified when polymerase extension had proceeded past Ile110, Leu233, and Asp259 in the subtilisin gene.

Misincorporation of each dNTPas at randomly terminated 3' ends by AMV reverse transcriptase (Zakour, R.A., et al. (1982), *Nature*, **295**, 708-710; Zakour, R.A., et al. (1984), *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **12**, 6615-6628) used conditions previously described (Champoux, J.J., (1984), *Genetics*, **2**, 454-464). The efficiency of each misincorporation reaction was estimated to be greater than 80% by the addition of each dNTPas to the *Aval* restriction primer, and analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Misincorporations were sealed by polymerization with all four dNTP's and closed circular DNA was produced by reaction with DNA ligase.

Several manipulations were employed to maximize the yield of the mutant sequences in the heteroduplex. These included the use of a deoxyuridine containing template (Kunkel, T.A. (1985), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **82** 488-492; Pukkila, P.J. et al. (1983), *Genetics*, **104**, 571-582), *in vitro* methylation of the mutagenic strand (Kramer, W. et al. (1982) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **10** 6475-6485), and the use of *Aval* restriction-selection against the wild-type template strand which contained a unique *Aval* site. The separate contribution of each of these enrichment procedures to the final mutagenesis frequency was not determined, except that prior to *Aval* restriction-selection roughly one-third of the segregated clones in each of the four pools still retained a wild-type *Aval* site within the subtilisin gene. After *Aval* restriction-selection greater than 98% of the plasmids lacked the wild-type *Aval* site.

The 1.5 kb *EcoRI*-*BamHI* subtilisin gene fragment that was resistant to *Aval* restriction digestion, from each of the four CsCl purified M13 RF pools was isolated on low melting agarose. The fragment was ligated *in situ* from the agarose with a similarly cut *E. coli*-*B. subtilis* shuttle vector, pB0180, and transformed directly into *E. coli* LE392. Such direct ligation and transformation of DNA isolated from agarose avoided losses and allowed large numbers of recombinants to be obtained (>100,000 per µg equivalent of input M13 pool).

The frequency of mutagenesis for each of the four dNTPas misincorporation reactions was estimated from the frequency that unique restriction sites were eliminated (Table XX). The unique restriction sites

chosen for this analysis, Clal, PvuII, and KpnI, were distributed over the subtilisin gene starting at codons 35, 104, and 166, respectively. As a control, the mutagenesis frequency was determined at the PstI site located in the  $\beta$  lactamase gene which was outside the window of mutagenesis. Because the absolute mutagenesis frequency was close to the percentage of undigested plasmid DNA, two rounds of restriction-selection were necessary to reduce the background of surviving uncut wild-type plasmid DNA below the mutant plasmid (Table XX). The background of surviving plasmid from wild-type DNA probably represents the sum total of spontaneous mutations, uncut wild-type plasmid, plus the efficiency with which linear DNA can transform E. coli. Subtracting the frequency for unmutagenized DNA (background) from the frequency for mutant DNA, and normalizing for the window of mutagenesis sampled by a given restriction analysis (4-6 bp) provides an estimate of the mutagenesis efficiency over the entire coding sequence (~1000 bp).

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55



TABLE XX

5	α-thiol dNTP misincor- porated <sup>(b)</sup>	Restriction Site Selection	% resistant clones <sup>c</sup>			% resistant clones over Background <sup>d</sup>	% mutants per 1000bp <sup>e</sup>
			1st round	2nd round	Total		
10	None	<u>PstI</u>	0.32	0.7	0.002	0	-
	G	<u>PstI</u>	0.33	1.0	0.003	0.001	0.2
	T	<u>PstI</u>	0.32	<0.5	<0.002	0	0
	C	<u>PstI</u>	0.43	3.0	0.013	0.011	3
15	None	<u>ClaI</u>	0.28	5	0.014	0	-
	G	<u>ClaI</u>	2.26	85	1.92	1.91	380
	T	<u>ClaI</u>	0.48	31	0.15	0.14	35
20	C	<u>ClaI</u>	0.55	15	0.08	0.066	17
	None	<u>PvuII</u>	0.08	29	0.023	0	-
25	G	<u>PvuII</u>	0.41	90	0.37	0.35	88
	T	<u>PvuII</u>	0.10	67	0.067	0.044	9
	C	<u>PvuII</u>	0.76	53	0.40	0.38	95
30	None	<u>KpnI</u>	0.41	3	0.012	0	-
	G	<u>KpnI</u>	0.98	35	0.34	0.33	83
	T	<u>KpnI</u>	0.36	15	0.054	0.042	8
35	C	<u>KpnI</u>	1.47	26	0.38	0.37	93

(a) Mutagenesis frequency is estimated from the frequency for obtaining mutations that alter unique restriction sites within the mutagenized subtilisin gene (i.e., ClaI, PvuII, or KpnI) compared to mutation frequencies of the PstI site, that is outside the window of mutagenesis.

(b) Plasmid DNA was from wild-type (none) or mutagenized by dNTPs misincorporation as described.

(c) Percentage of resistant clones was calculated from the fraction of clones obtained after three fold or greater over-digestion of the plasmid with the indicated restriction enzyme compared to a

non-digested control. Restriction-resistant plasmid DNA from the first round was subjected to a second round of restriction-selection. The total represents the product of the fractions of resistant clones obtained from both rounds of selection and gives percentage of restriction-site mutant clones in the original starting pool. Frequencies were derived from counting at least 20 colonies and usually greater than 100.

(d) Percent resistant clones was calculated by subtracting the percentage of restriction-resistant clones obtained for wild-type DNA (i.e., none) from that obtained for mutant DNA.

(e) This extrapolates from the frequency of mutation over each restriction site to the entire subtilisin gene (~1 kb). This has been normalized to the number of possible bases (4-6 bp) within each restriction site that can be mutagenized by a given misincorporation event.

From this analysis, the average percentage of subtilisin genes containing mutations that result from dGTP $\alpha$ s, dCTP $\alpha$ s, or dTTP $\alpha$ s misincorporation was estimated to be 90, 70, and 20 percent, respectively. These high mutagenesis frequencies were generally quite variable depending upon the dNTP $\alpha$ s and misincorporation efficiencies at this site. Misincorporation efficiency has been reported to be both dependent on the kind of mismatch, and the context of primer (Champoux, J.J., (1984); Skinner, J.A., et al. (1986) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 14, 6945-6964). Biased misincorporation efficiency of dGTP $\alpha$ s and dCTP $\alpha$ s over dTTP $\alpha$ s has been previously observed (Shortle, D., et al. (1985), *Genetics*, 110, 539-555). Unlike the dGTP $\alpha$ s, dCTP $\alpha$ s, and dTTP $\alpha$ s libraries the efficiency of mutagenesis for the dATP $\alpha$ s misincorporation library could not be accurately assessed because 90% of the restriction-resistant plasmids analyzed simply lacked the subtilisin gene insert. This problem probably arose from self-ligation of the vector when the dATP $\alpha$ s mutagenized subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13 into pB0180. Correcting for the vector background, we estimate the mutagenesis frequency around 20 percent in the dATP $\alpha$ s misincorporation library. In a separate experiment (not shown), the mutagenesis efficiencies for dGTP $\alpha$ s and dTTP $\alpha$ s misincorporation were estimated to be around 50 and 30 percent, respectively, based on the frequency of reversion of an inactivating mutation at codon 169.

The location and identity of each mutation was determined by a single track of DNA sequencing corresponding to the misincorporated  $\alpha$ thiodeoxynucleotide over the entire gene followed by a complete four track of DNA sequencing focused over the site of mutation. Of 14 mutants identified, the distribution was similar to that reported by Shortle and Lin (1985) except we did not observe nucleotide insertion or deletion mutations. The proportion of AG mutations was highest in the G misincorporation library, and some unexpected point mutations appeared in the dTTP $\alpha$ s and dCTP $\alpha$ s libraries.

## 2. Screening and Identification of Alkaline Stability Mutants of Subtilisin

It is possible to screen colonies producing subtilisin by halos of casein digestion (Wells, J.A. et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925). However, two problems were posed by screening colonies under high alkaline conditions (>pH 11). First, *B. subtilis* will not grow at high pH, and we have been unable to transform an alkylphilic strain of bacillus. This problem was overcome by adopting a replica plating strategy in which colonies were grown on filters at neutral pH to produce subtilisin and filters subsequently transferred to casein plates at pH 11.5 to assay subtilisin activity. However, at pH 11.5 the casein micells no longer formed a turbid background and thus prevented a clear observation of proteolysis halos. The problem was overcome by briefly staining the plate with Coomassie blue to amplify proteolysis zones and acidifying the plates to develop casein micell turbidity. By comparison of the halo size produced on the reference growth plate (pH 7) to the high pH plate (pH 11.5), it was possible to identify mutant subtilisins that had increased (positives) or decreased (negatives) stability under alkaline conditions.

Roughly 1000 colonies were screened from each of the four misincorporation libraries. The percentage of colonies showing a differential loss of activity at pH 11.5 versus pH 7 represented 1.4, 1.8, 1.4, and 0.6% of the total colonies screened from the thiol dGTP $\alpha$ s, dATP $\alpha$ s, dTTP $\alpha$ s, and dCTP $\alpha$ s libraries, respectively. Several of these negative clones were sequenced and all were found to contain a single base change as expected from the misincorporation library from which they came. Negative mutants included A36, E170 and V50. Two positive mutants were identified as V107 and R213. The ratio of negatives to positives was roughly 50:1.

### 3. Stability and Activity of Subtilisin Mutants at Alkaline pH

Subtilisin mutants were purified and their autolytic stabilities were measured by the time course of inactivation at pH 12.0 (Figs. 32 and 33). Positive mutants identified from the screen (i.e., V107 and R213) were more resistant to alkaline induced autolytic inactivation compared to wild-type; negative mutants (i.e., E170 and V50) were less resistant. We had advantageously produced another mutant at position 50 (F50) by site-directed mutagenesis. This mutant was more stable than wild-type enzyme to alkaline autolytic inactivation (Fig. 33). At the termination of the autolysis study, SDS-PAGE analysis confirmed that each subtilisin variant had autolyzed to an extent consistent with the remaining enzyme activity.

The stabilizing effects of V107, R213, and F50 are cumulative. See Table XXI. The double mutant, V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 920 bp EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180V107 into the 6.6 kb EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180R213), is more stable than either single mutant. The triple mutant, F50/V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 735 bp EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pF50 (Example 2) into the 6.8 kb EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pB0180/V107, is more stable than the double mutant V107/R213 or F50. The inactivation curves show a biphasic character that becomes more pronounced the more stable the mutant analyzed. This may result from some destabilizing chemical modification(s) (eg., deamidation) during the autolysis study and/or reduced stabilization caused by complete digestion of larger autolysis peptides. These alkaline autolysis studies have been repeated on separately purified enzyme batches with essentially the same results. Rates of autolysis should depend both on the conformational stability as well as the specific activity of the subtilisin variant (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986), *J. Biol. Chem.*, **261**, 6564-6570). It was therefore possible that the decreases in autolytic inactivation rates may result from decreases in specific activity of the more stable mutant under alkaline conditions. In general the opposite appears to be the case. The more stable mutants, if anything, have a relatively higher specific activity than wild-type under alkaline conditions and the less stable mutants have a relatively lower specific activity. These subtle effects on specific activity for V107/R213 and F50/V107/R213 are cumulative at both pH 8.6 and 10.8. The changes in specific activity may reflect slight differences in substrate specificity, however, it is noteworthy that only positions 170 and 107 are within 6A of a bound model substrate (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972), *Biochemistry* **11**, 2438-2449).

TABLE XXI

Relationship between relative specific activity at pH 8.6 or 10.8 and alkaline autolytic stability			
Enzyme	Relative specific activity		Alkaline autolysis half-time (min) <sup>b</sup>
	pH 8.6	pH 10.8	
Wild-type	100 $\pm$ 1	100 $\pm$ 3	86
Q170	46 $\pm$ 1	28 $\pm$ 2	13
V107	126 $\pm$ 3	99 $\pm$ 5	102
R213	97 $\pm$ 1	102 $\pm$ 1	115
V107/R213	116 $\pm$ 2	106 $\pm$ 3	130
V50	66 $\pm$ 4	61 $\pm$ 1	58
F50	123 $\pm$ 3	157 $\pm$ 7	131
F50/V107/R213	126 $\pm$ 2	152 $\pm$ 3	168

<sup>(a)</sup> Relative specific activity was the average from triplicate activity determinations divided by the wild-type value at the same pH. The average specific activity of wild-type enzyme at pH 8.6 and 10.8 was 70 $\mu$ moles/min-mg and 37 $\mu$ moles/min-mg, respectively.

<sup>(b)</sup> Time to reach 50% activity was taken from Figs. 32 and 33.

## F. Random Cassette Mutagenesis of Residues 197 through 228

Plasmid pΔ222 (Wells, et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323) was digested with PstI and BamHI and the 0.4 kb PstI/BamHI fragment (fragment 1, see Fig. 34) purified from a polyacrylamide gel by electroelution.

The 1.5 kb EcoRI/BamHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp9. Site directed mutagenesis was performed to create the A197 mutant and simultaneously insert a silent SstI site over codons 195-196. The mutant EcoRI/BamHI fragment was cloned back into pBS42. The pA197 plasmid was digested with BamHI and SstI and the 5.3 kb BamHI/SstI fragment (fragment 2) was purified from low melting agarose.

Complimentary oligonucleotides were synthesized to span the region from SstI (codons 195-196) to PstI (codons 228-230). These oligodeoxynucleotides were designed to (1) restore codon 197 to the wild type, (2) re-create a silent KpnI site present in pΔ222 at codons 219-220, (3) create a silent SmaI site over codons 210-211, and (4) eliminate the PstI site over codons 228-230 (see Fig. 35). Oligodeoxynucleotides were synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides at each cycle of synthesis, e.g., dATP reagent was spiked with 2% dCTP, 2% dGTP, and 2% dTTP. For 97-mers, this 2% poisoning should give the following percentages of non-mutant, single mutants and double or higher mutants per strand with two or more misincorporations per complimentary strand: 14% non-mutant, 28% single mutant, and 57% with ≥ 2 mutations, according to the general formula

$$f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$$

where  $\mu$  is the average number of mutations and  $n$  is a number class of mutations and  $f$  is the fraction of the total having that number of mutations. Complimentary oligodeoxynucleotide pools were phosphorylated and annealed (fragment 3) and then ligated at 2-fold molar excess over fragments 1 and 2 in a three-way ligation.

E. coli MM294 was transformed with the ligation reaction, the transformation pool-grown up over night and the pooled plasmid DNA was isolated. This pool represented  $3.4 \times 10^4$  independent transformants. This plasmid pool was digested with PstI and then used to retransform E. coli. A second plasmid pool was prepared and used to transform B. subtilis (BG2036). Approximately 40% of the BG2036 transformants actively expressed subtilisin as judged by halo-clearing on casein plates. Several of the non-expressing transformants were sequenced and found to have insertions or deletions in the synthetic cassettes. Expressing BG2036 mutants were arrayed in microtiter dishes with 150  $\mu$ l of LB/12.5  $\mu$ g/mL chloramphenicol (cmp) per well, incubated at 37 °C for 3-4 hours and then stamped in duplicate onto nitrocellulose filters laid on LB 1.5% skim milk/5  $\mu$ g/mL cmp plates and incubated overnight at 33 °C (until halos were approximately 4-8 mm in diameter). Filters were then lifted to stacks of filter paper saturated with 1 x Tide commercial grade detergent, 50 mM Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, pH 11.5 and incubated at 65 °C for 90 min. Overnight growth plates were Commaissie stained and destained to establish basal levels of expression. After this treatment, filters were returned to pH7/skim milk/20  $\mu$ g/mL tetracycline plates and incubated at 37 °C for 4 hours to overnight.

Mutants identified by the high pH stability screen to be more alkaline stable were purified and analyzed for autolytic stability at high pH or high temperature. The double mutant C204/R213 was more stable than wild type at either high pH or high temperature (Table XXII).

This mutant was dissected into single mutant parents (C204 and R213) by cutting at the unique SmaI restriction site (Fig. 35) and either ligating wild type sequence 3' to the SmaI site to create the single C204 mutant or ligating wild type sequence 5' to the SmaI site to create the single R213 mutant. Of the two single parents, C204 was nearly as alkaline stable as the parent double mutant (C04/R213) and slightly more thermally stable. See Table XXII. The R213 mutant was only slightly more stable than wild type under both conditions (not shown).

Another mutant identified from the screen of the 197 to 228 random cassette mutagenesis was R204. This mutant was more stable than wild type at both high pH and high temperature but less stable than C204.

TABLE XXIIStability of subtilisin variants

Purified enzymes (200 $\mu$ g/mL) were incubated in 0.1M phosphate, pH 12 at 30°C for alkaline autolysis, or in 2mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 50mM MOPS, pH 7.0 at 62°C for thermal autolysis. At various times samples were assayed for residual enzyme activity. Inactivations were roughly pseudo-first order, and t 1/2 gives the time it took to reach 50% of the starting activity in two separate experiments.

<u>Subtilisin variant</u>	<u>t 1/2</u> (alkaline autolysis)		<u>t 1/2</u> (thermal autolysis)	
	<u>Exp. #1</u>	<u>Exp. #2</u>	<u>Exp. #1</u>	<u>Exp. #2</u>
wild type	30	25	20	23
F50/V107/R213	49	41	18	23
R204	35	32	24	27
C204	43	46	38	40
C204/R213	50	52	32	36
L204/R213	32	30	20	21

G. Random Mutagenesis at Codon 204

Based on the above results, codon 204 was targeted for random mutagenesis. Mutagenic DNA cassettes (for codon at 204) all contained a fixed R213 mutation which was found to slightly augment the stability of the C204 mutant.

Plasmid DNA encoding the subtilisin mutant C204/R213 was digested with SstI and EcoRI and a 1.0 kb EcoRI/SstI fragment was isolated by electro-elution from polyacrylamide gel (fragment 1, see Fig. 35).

C204/R213 was also digested with SmaI and EcoRI and the large 4.7 kb fragment, including vector sequences and the 3' portion of coding region, was isolated from low melting agarose (fragment 2, see Fig. 36).

Fragments 1 and 2 were combined in four separate three-way ligations with heterophosphorylated fragments 3 (see Figs. 36 and 37). This heterophosphorylation of synthetic duplexes should preferentially drive the phosphorylated strand into the plasmid ligation product. Four plasmid pools, corresponding to the four ligations, were restricted with SmaI in order to linearize any single cut C204/R213 present from fragment 2 isolation, thus reducing the background of C204/R213. E. coli was then re-transformed with

Small-restricted plasmid pools to yield a second set of plasmid pools which are essentially free of C204/R213 and any non-segregated heteroduplex material.

These second enriched plasmid pools were then used to transform *B. subtilis* (BG2036) and the resulting four mutant pools were screened for clones expressing subtilisin resistant to high pH/temperature inactivation. Mutants found positive by such a screen were further characterized and identified by sequencing.

The mutant L204/R213 was found to be slightly more stable than the wild type subtilisin. See Table XXII.

Having described the preferred embodiments of the present invention, it will appear to those ordinarily skilled in the art that various modifications may be made to the disclosed embodiments, and that such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

## Claims

1. A subtilisin mutant derived by the substitution of at least one amino acid residue of a precursor subtilisin with a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterised by the substitution at one or more of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins.
2. A subtilisin mutant having an amino acid sequence derived from the amino acid sequence of a precursor subtilisin by the substitution of more than one amino acid residue of said amino acid sequence of said precursor subtilisin by a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterized by substitutions at more than one of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins, with the proviso that when substitution is made at any residue in the group Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 and Met222 a substitution is also made at at least one specified position not of that group.
3. The mutant of claim 2 wherein said combinations are selected from Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 and Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
4. A subtilisin mutant derived by the deletion of one or more amino acid residues in a precursor subtilisin equivalent to 161-164 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, said deletion being made alone or in combination with substitutions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin, and producing at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin.
5. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Leu + 126 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
6. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Asp + 99 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
7. A DNA sequence encoding the mutant of any one of the preceding claims.

8. An expression vector containing the mutant DNA sequence of claim 7.
9. A host cell transformed with the expression vector or claim 8.

## 5 Patentansprüche

1. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Substitution zumindest eines Aminosäurerests eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch die Substitution an einem oder mehreren von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen.
2. Subtilisinmutante mit einer Aminosäuresequenz, die aus der Aminosäuresequenz eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch Substitution mehr als eines Aminosäurerests der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch Substitutionen an mehr als einem von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen, mit der Maßgabe, daß bei einer Substitution an irgendeinem Rest in der Gruppe Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 und Met222 eine Substitution auch an zumindest einer bestimmten Position durchgeführt wird, die nicht dieser Gruppe angehört.
3. Mutante nach Anspruch 2, worin die Kombinationen aus Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Tyr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 und Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217 ausgewählt sind.
4. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Löschung eines oder mehrerer Aminosäurereste in einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, das 161-164 in *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, hergeleitet ist, wobei die Löschung entweder alleine oder in Kombination mit Substitutionen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins erfolgt, und zumindest eine Eigenschaft ergibt, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet.
5. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Leu + 126 von *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
6. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Asp + 99 im *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
7. DNA-Sequenz, die für die Mutante nach einem der vorhergehenden Ansprüche kodiert.
8. Expressionsvektor, der die Mutanten-DNA-Sequenz von Anspruch 7 enthält.
9. Wirtszelle, die mit dem Expressionsvektor von Anspruch 8 transformiert ist.

## Revendications

1. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la substitution d'au moins un résidu d'acide aminé d'une subtilisine précurseur et par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par la substitution à un ou plusieurs de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de Bacillus amyloliquefaciens et les résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs.
2. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une séquence d'acides aminés dérivée de la séquence d'acides aminés d'une subtilisine précurseur par la substitution de plus d'un résidu d'acide aminé de ladite séquence d'acides aminés de ladite subtilisine précurseur par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par des substitutions à plus d'un de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de Bacillus amyloliquefaciens et des résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs, à condition que quand la substitution est effectuée à tout résidu dans le groupe formé de Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 et Met222, une substitution soit également effectuée en au moins une position spécifiée ne faisant pas partie de ce groupe.
3. Mutant de la revendication 2 où lesdites associations sont choisies parmi Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 et Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
4. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la délétion d'un ou plusieurs résidus d'acides aminés dans une subtilisine précurseur équivalente à 161-164 dans la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, ladite délétion étant effectuée seule ou en association avec des substitutions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur et la production d'au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur.
5. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée du substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Leu + 126 de la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
6. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée de substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Asp + 99 dans la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
7. Séquence d'ADN codant le mutant selon l'une quelconque des revendications précédentes.
8. Vecteur d'expression contenant la séquence d'ADN du mutant de la revendication 7.
9. Cellule hôte transformée par le vecteur d'expression de la revendication 8.



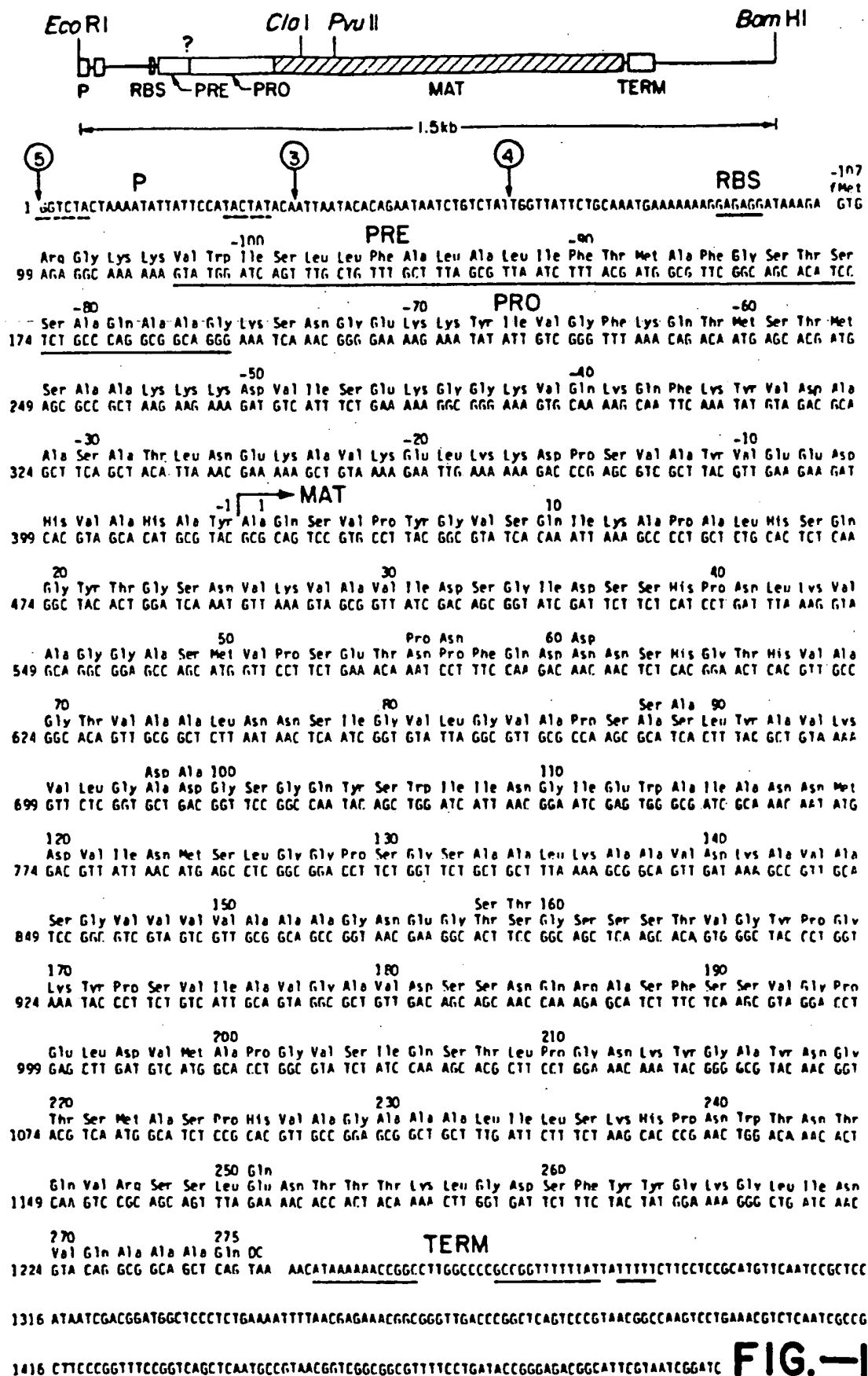
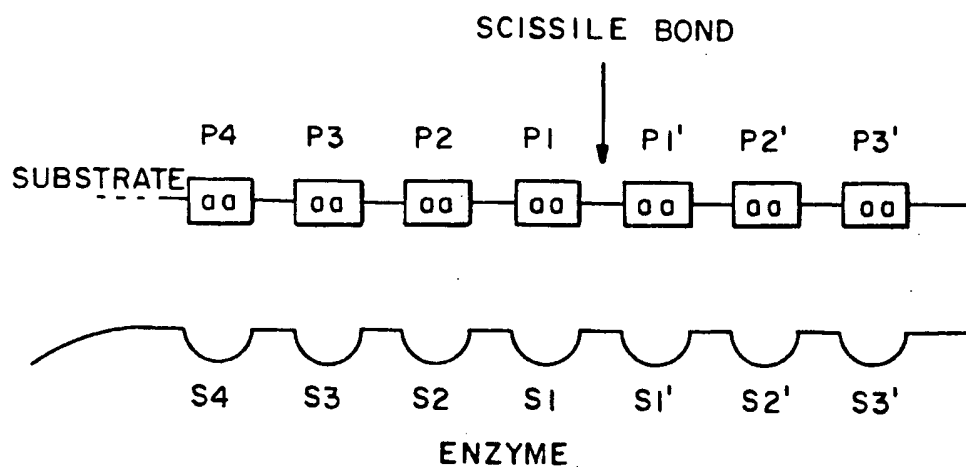
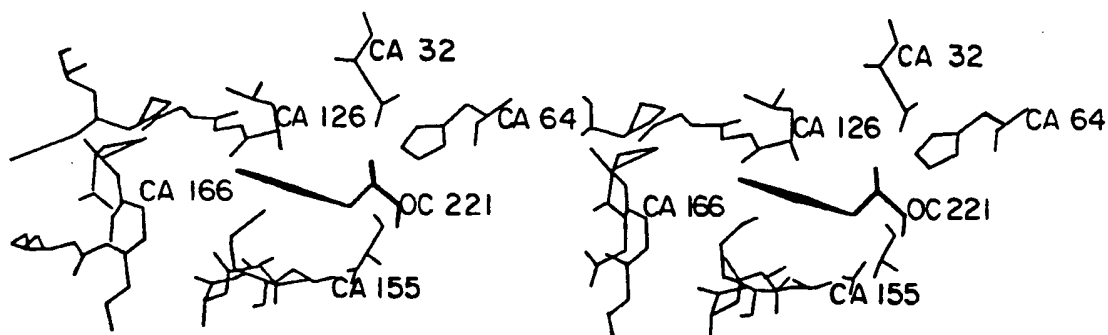


FIG.-1



**FIG. - 2**



**FIG. - 3**

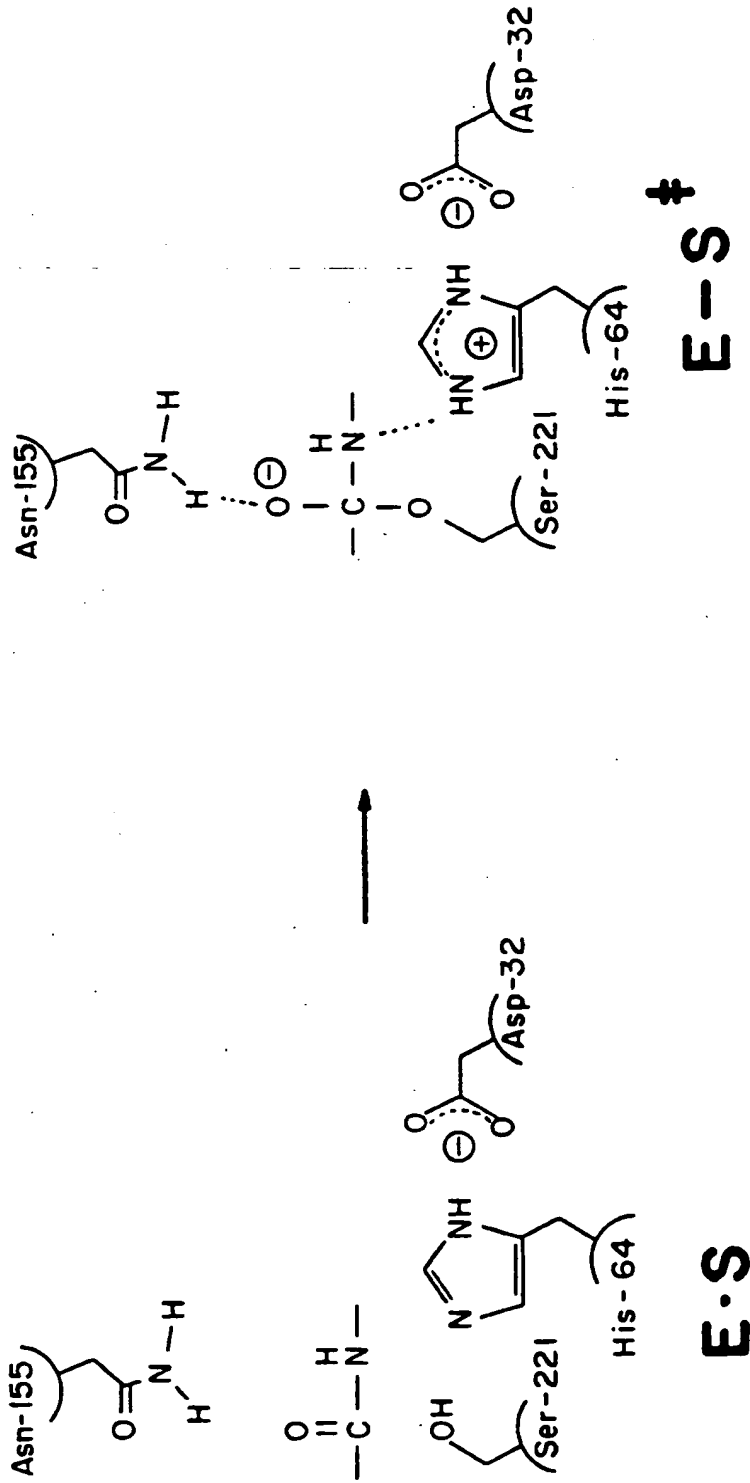


FIG.-4

Monology of *Bacillus proteases*

1. *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*  
 2. *Bacillus subtilis* var. I168  
 3. *Bacillus licheniformis* (carlsbergensis)

1	A	Q	S	V	P	Y	G	V	S	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q	6
	A	Q	S	V	P	Y	G	I	S	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q	6
	A	Q	T	V	P	Y	G	I	P	L	I	K	A	D	K	V	Q	A	Q	6
21	Y	T	G	S	N	V	K	V	A	V	I	D	S	G	I	D	S	S	H	40
	Y	T	G	S	N	V	K	V	A	V	I	D	S	G	I	D	S	S	H	P
	F	K	G	A	N	V	K	V	A	V	L	D	T	G	I	Q	A	S	H	P
41	D	L	K	V	A	G	G	A	S	H	V	P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q	60
	D	L	N	V	R	G	G	A	S	F	V	P	S	E	T	N	P	Y	Q	D
	D	L	N	V	V	G	G	A	S	F	V	A	G	E	A	Y	N	T	.	D
61	N	N	S	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	V	A	A	L	N	N	S	I	80
	G	S	S	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	I	A	A	L	N	N	S	I	6
	G	N	G	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	V	A	A	L	D	N	T	T	6
81	V	L	G	V	A	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	G	A	D	100
	V	L	G	V	S	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	D	S	T	6
	V	L	G	V	A	P	S	V	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	N	S	S	6
101	S	G	Q	Y	S	W	I	I	N	G	I	E	W	A	I	A	N	N	M	120
	S	G	Q	Y	S	W	I	I	N	G	I	E	W	A	I	A	N	N	M	D
	S	G	S	Y	S	G	I	V	S	G	I	E	W	A	T	T	N	G	M	D

FIG.—5A-1

121	V	I	N	M	S	L	6	6	P	130	S	6	S	A	A	L	K	A	A	V	140	D	
	V	I	N	M	S	L	6	6	P		T	6	S	T	A	L	K	T	V	V		D	
	V	I	N	M	S	L	6	6	A		S	6	S	T	A	M	K	Q	A	V		D	
141	K	A	V	A	S	6	V	V	V	150	V	A	A	A	6	N	E	6	T	S	6	160	
	K	A	V	S	S	6	I	V	V		A	A	A	A	6	N	E	6	S	S	6		
	N	A	Y	A	R	6	V	V	V		V	A	A	A	6	N	S	6	N	S	6		
161	S	S	S	T	V	6	Y	P	6	170	K	Y	P	S	V	I	A	V	6	A	V	180	
	S	T	S	T	V	6	Y	P	A		K	Y	P	S	T	I	A	V	6	A	V		
	S	T	N	T	I	6	Y	P	A		K	Y	D	S	V	I	A	V	6	A	V		
181	D	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F	190	S	S	V	6	P	E	L	D	V	H	A	200	
	N	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F		S	S	A	6	S	E	L	D	V	H	A		
	D	S	N	S	N	R	A	S	F		S	S	V	6	A	E	L	E	V	H	A		
201	P	6	V	S	I	Q	S	T	L	210	P	6	N	K	Y	6	A	Y	N	6	T	220	
	P	6	V	S	I	Q	S	T	L		P	6	6	T	Y	6	A	Y	N	6	T		
	P	6	A	6	V	Y	S	T	Y		P	T	N	T	Y	A	T	L	N	6	T		
221	S	M	A	S	P	H	V	A	6	230	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	N	240	
	S	M	A	T	P	H	V	A	6		A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	T		
	S	M	A	S	P	H	V	A	6		A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	N		
241	W	T	N	T	Q	V	R	S	S	250	L	E	N	T	T	T	K	L	6	D	S	260	
	W	T	N	A	Q	V	R	D	R		L	E	S	T	A	T	Y	L	6	N	S		
	L	S	A	S	Q	V	R	N	R		L	S	S	T	A	T	Y	L	6	S	S		
261	F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	270	V	Q	A	A	A	Q							
	F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N		V	Q	A	A	A	Q							
	F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N		V	E	A	A	A	Q							

FIG.—5A—2

ALIGNMENT OF B.AMYLOLIQUIFACIENS SUBTILISIN AND THERMITASE  
 1.B.amyloliquifaciens subtilisin  
 2.thermitase

1	A	Q	S	U	•	P	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10	I	K	A	
	Y	T	P	N	D	P	Y	F	S	S	R	Q	Y	G	P	Q	K	I	Q				A	
	P	A	L	H	S	Q	•	Y	T	•	S	N	U	K	U	A	•	I	D	•	30	I	D	S
	P	Q	A	U	D	I	A	E	•	•	S	S	A	K	I	A	I	U	D					T
	B	I	D	S	S	H	P	D	L	•	•	K	U	A	G	B	A	S	•	40	S	H	U	
	G	U	Q	S	N	H	P	D	L	A	S	K	U	U	G	G	U	D	F				U	
	P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q	•	•	N	N	S	H	G	T	H	U	A	•	50	S	T	
	D	N	D	S	T	P	•	Q	D	N	G	N	G	H	G	T	H	C	A	G			I	
	U	A	A	L	•	N	N	S	I	•	U	L	G	U	A	P	S	A	S	•	60	S	L	
	A	A	A	U	T	N	N	S	T	G	I	A	G	T	A	P	K	A	S				I	
	Y	A	U	K	U	L	G	A	D	•	S	S	Q	Y	S	U	I	I	N	•	70	S	G	
	L	A	U	R	U	L	D	N	S	G	S	G	T	U	T	A	U	A	N				G	
	I	E	U	A	I	A	N	N	H	D	•	U	I	N	H	S	L	G	S	•	80	S	•	
	I	T	Y	A	A	D	Q	G	A	K	U	I	S	L	S	L	G	G	T				U	
	G	S	A	A	L	K	A	A	U	D	•	K	A	U	A	S	G	U	U	•	90	S	•	
	G	N	S	G	L	Q	Q	A	U	N	Y	A	U	N	K	G	S	U	U				U	

FIG.—5B—1

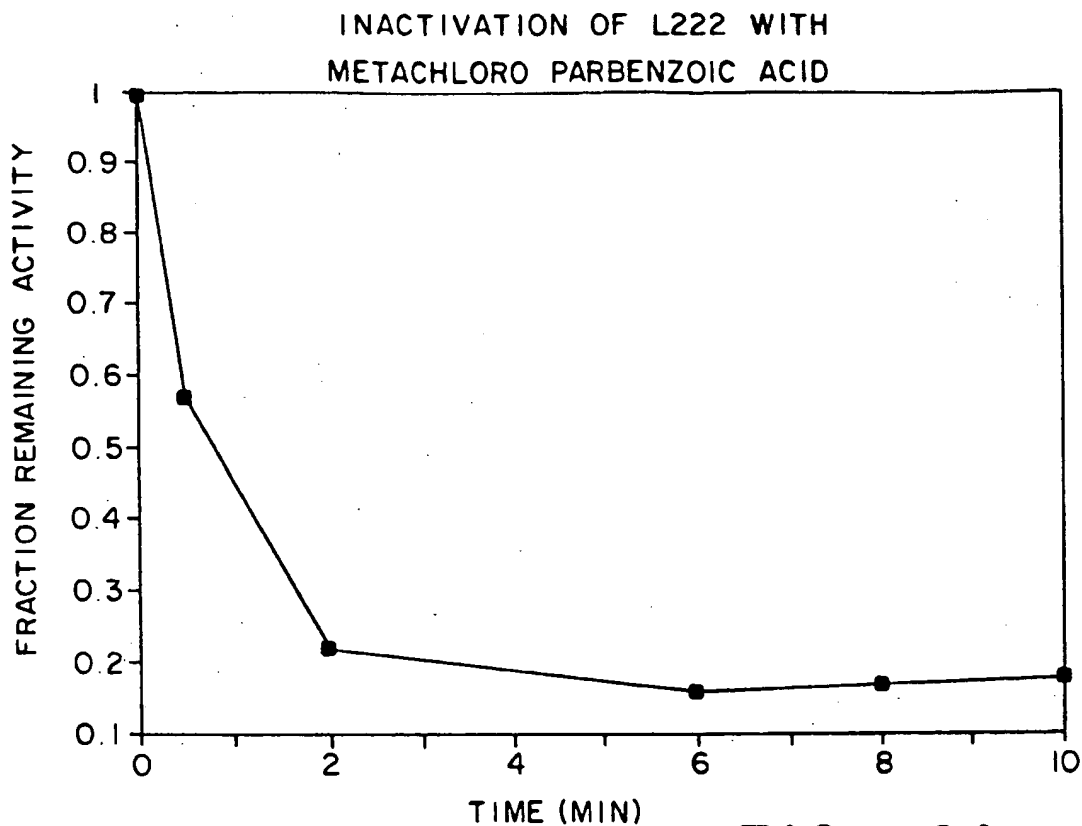
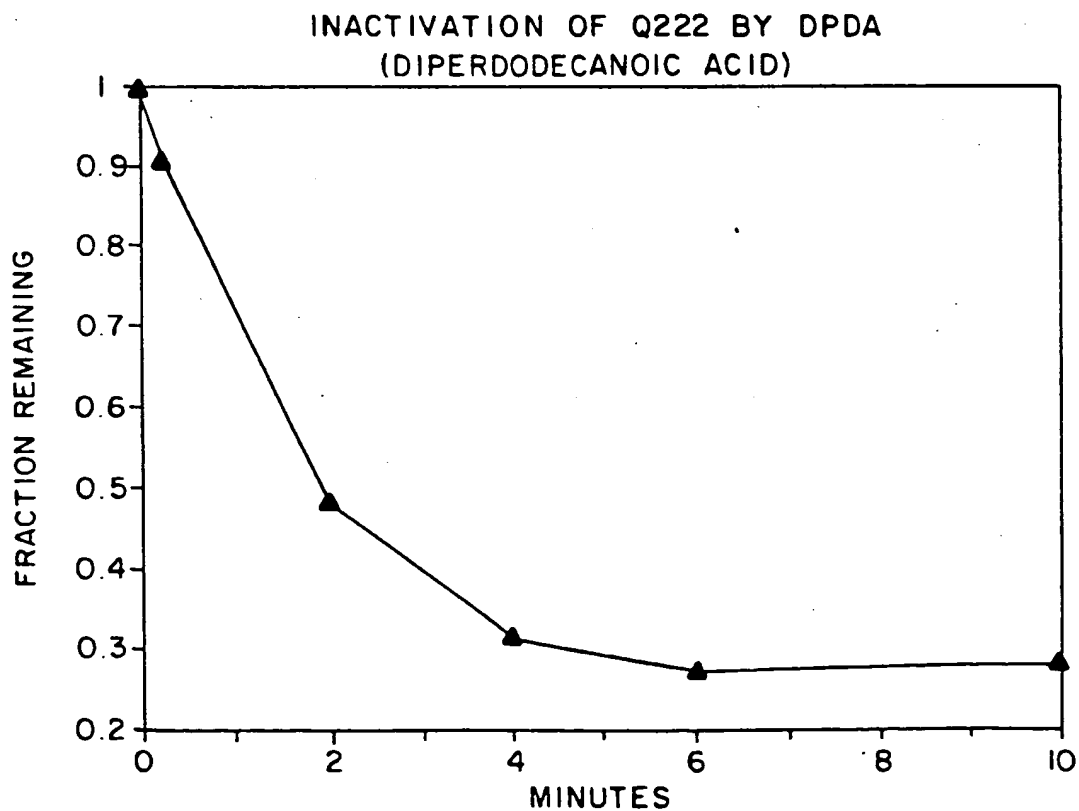
A	A	A	G	N	E	S	T	S	150	S	S	S	S	T	U	G	Y	P	S	170	K
A	A	A	S	N	A	G	N	T	A	.	.	.	.	P	N	Y	P	A	Y		
Y	P	S	U	I	A	U	G	A	180	U	D	S	S	N	D	R	A	S	F	180	S
Y	S	N	A	I	A	U	A	S	T	D	D	N	D	N	K	S	S	F	S		
S	U	G	P	E	L	D	V	H	200	A	P	G	U	S	I	Q	S	T	L	210	P
T	Y	G	S	U	U	D	U	A	A	P	G	S	U	I	Y	S	T	Y	P		
G	N	K	Y	G	A	Y	N	G	220	T	S	H	A	S	P	H	U	A	G	230	A
T	S	T	Y	A	S	L	S	G	T	S	H	A	T	P	H	U	A	G	U		
A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	240	N	U	T	N	T	D	U	R	S	S	250	L
A	G	L	L	A	S	D	G	R	S	.	.	A	S	N	I	R	A	A	I		
E	N	T	T	T	K	.	L	G	260	D	S	F	Y	Y	G	K	G	L	I	N	
E	N	T	A	D	K	I	S	G	T	S	T	Y	U	A	K	G	R	U	N		
270	U	Q	A	A	A	D															
A	Y	K	A	U	D	Y															

FIG.—5B-2

TOTALLY CONSERVED RESIDUES IN SUBTILISIN	
1	10
. . . . P . . . . .	20
21	30
. . G . . . . .	40
. . . . .	D . G . . . . .
41	50
. . . . .	V . . . . .
61	70
. . . H G T H . .	80
. . . . .	90
81	100
. . G . . . . .	110
. . . . .	120
101	130
S G . . . . .	140
. . . . .	150
121	160
. . . . .	170
. . . . .	180
141	190
. . . . .	200
. . . . .	210
161	220
. . . . .	230
. . . . .	240
181	250
. . . . .	260
. . . . .	270
201	280
P G . . . . .	290
. . . . .	300
221	310
S M A . P H V A G	320
. . . . .	330
241	340
. . . . .	350
. . . . .	360
261	370
. . . . .	380
. . . . .	390
. . . . .	400

FIG.—5C



**FIG.-6A****FIG.-6B**

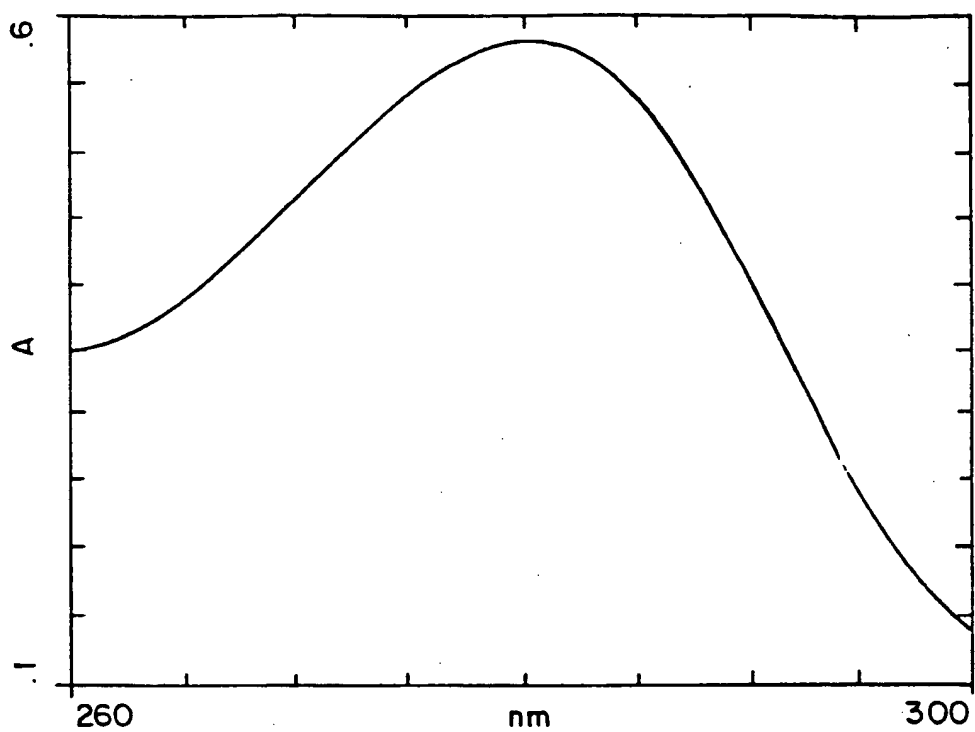


FIG. - 7A

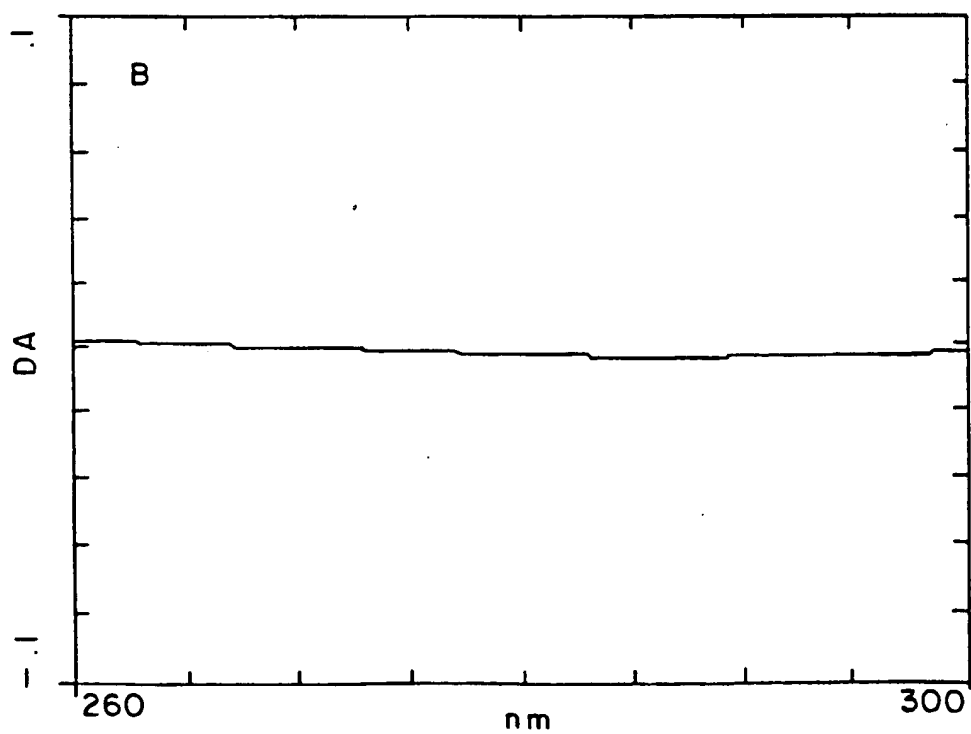


FIG. - 7B

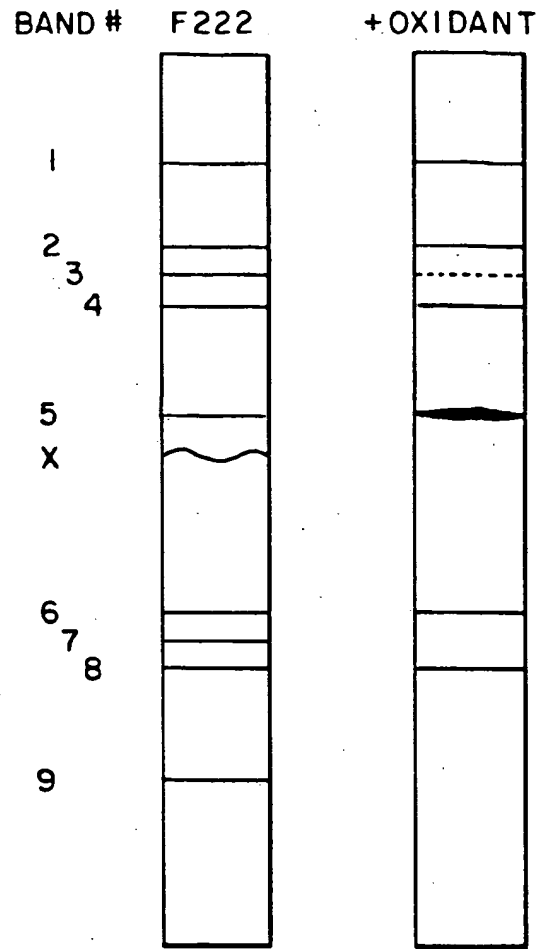


FIG.- 8

CNBr FRAGMENT MAP OF F222 MUTANT

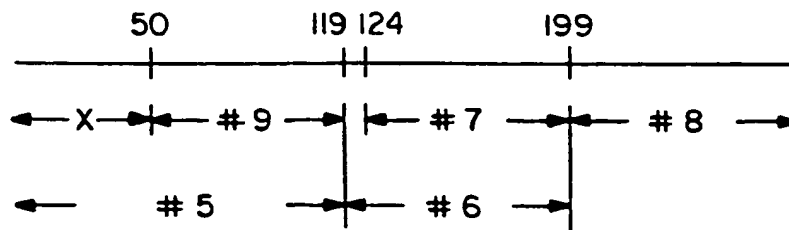


FIG.- 9

1. Codon number: 43 45
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Lys-Val-Ala-Gly-Gly-Ala-Ser-Met-Val-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-ATG-GTT-CCCT-TCT  
TTC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-TAC-CAA-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pΔ50: 

\*\* \*

5'-AAG-GCC-T-----GC-ATG-GTA-CCCT-TCT

TTC-CGG-A-----CG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'

S<sub>u</sub>I

\*

5'-AAG-G

TTC-Cp

\*

PCT-TCT

CAT-GGA-AGA-5'
5. pΔ50 cut with S<sub>u</sub>I/Kpn I
6. Cut pΔ50 ligated with cassettes: 

\*

5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTA-CCCT-TCT

TCC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ50: 

\*\*\*

5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCCT-TCT-GA

\*
8. Mutants made: V45, P45, V45/P48, E46, E48, V48, C49, C50, F50

FIG.—10

1. Codon number: 117 120 124 126 130
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Asn-Asn-Met-Asp-Val-Ile-Asn-Met-Ser-Leu-Gly-Gly-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAC-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGA-CCT-TCT  
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTG-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCT-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pΔ124:
 

	* * * *	* *
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-----C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT		
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-TAG-----G-CCC-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'	Eco RV	Apa I
5. pΔ124 cut with Eco RV and Apa I
 

	*	*
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT		PCT-TCT
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTAP		CCG-GGA-AGA-5'
6. Cut pΔ124 ligated with cassettes:
 

	*	*
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGC-CCT-TCT		
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'		
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ124::
 

	* * * *	* *
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT-GGT-TC-3'		
8. Mutants made: I 124, L 124 AND C126

FIG.—II

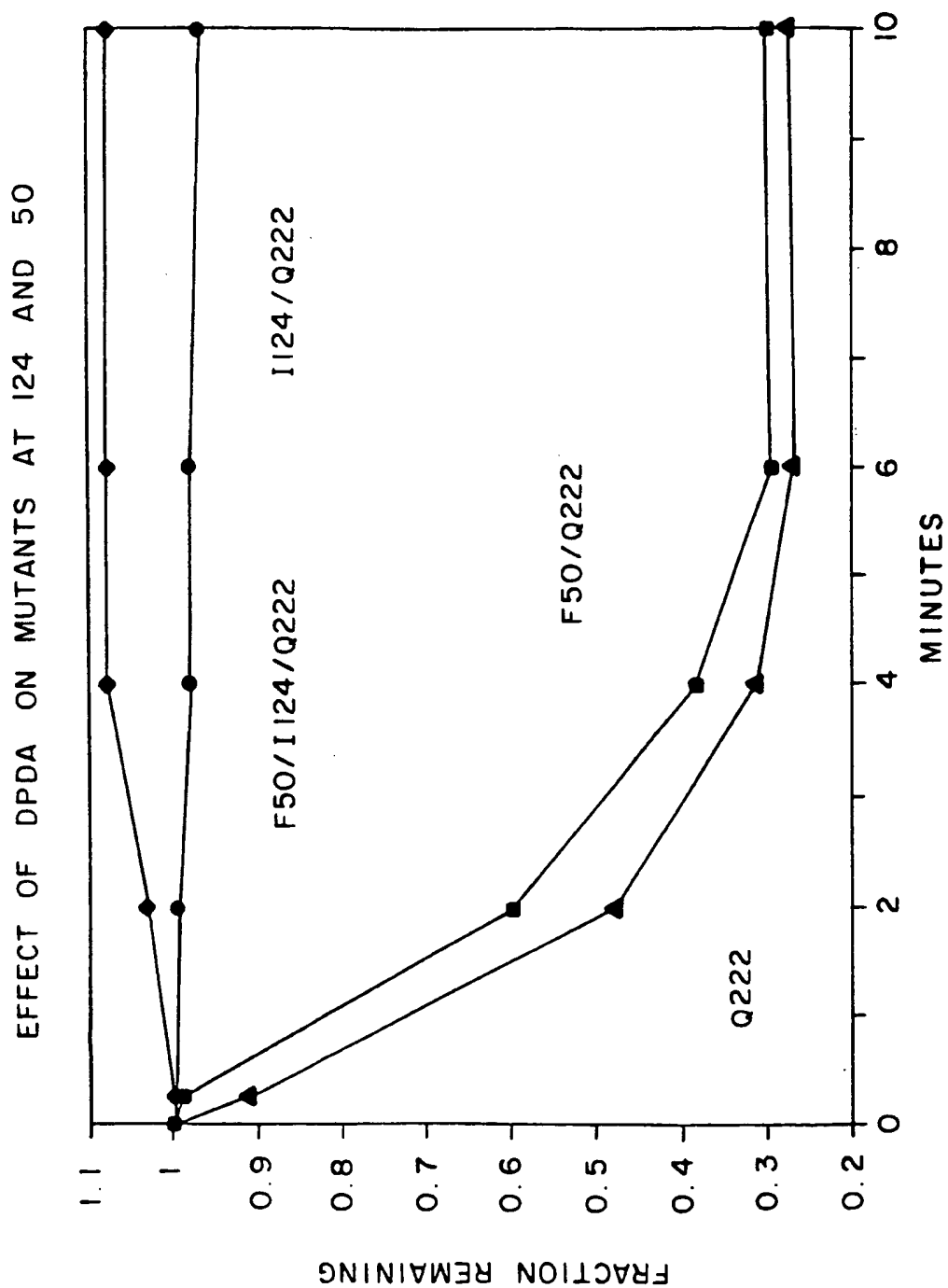


FIG.-12

166

Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Tyr Pro Gly

5'-ACT TCC GGC AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT-3'  
3'-TGA AGG CCG TCG AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA-5'

5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA A  
3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT T

★ SacI

★ C CCG GGT-3'  
G GGC CCA-5'

XmaI

5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC T  
3'-TGA AGG CCCp

5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG NNN TAC CCG GGT-3' ★  
3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT TCG TGT CAC NNN ATG GGC CCA-5' ★★ ★

**MUTAGENESIS PRIMER 37 MER**

5' AA GGC ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA ACC CGG GTA AA TAC CCT 3'

**FIG. -13**

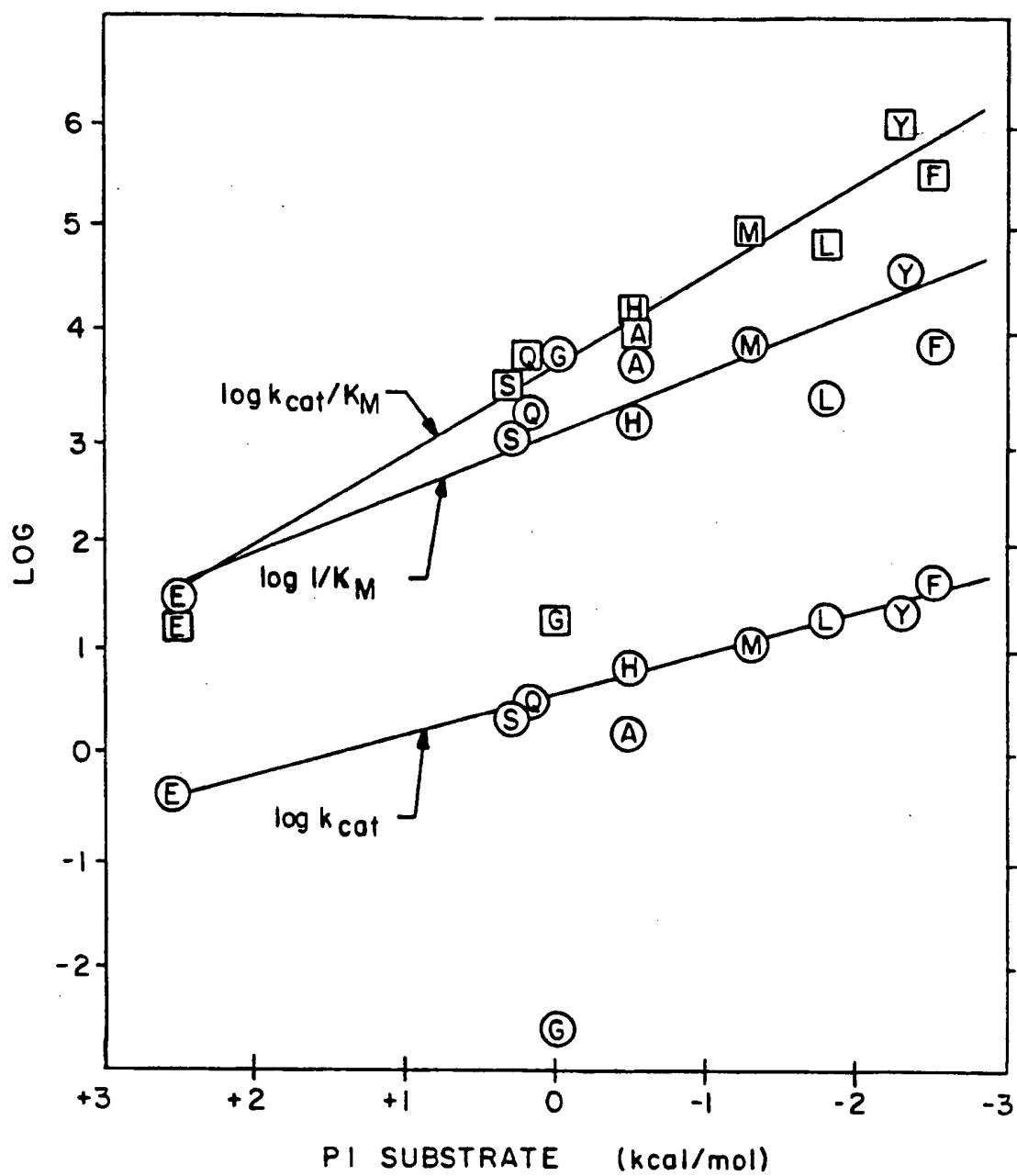
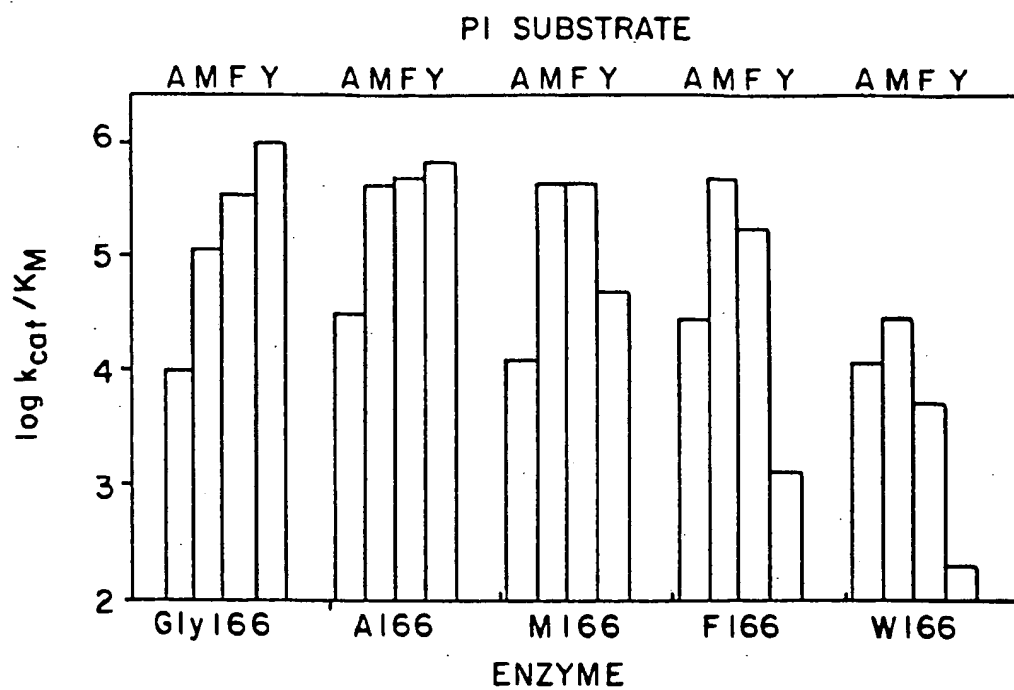
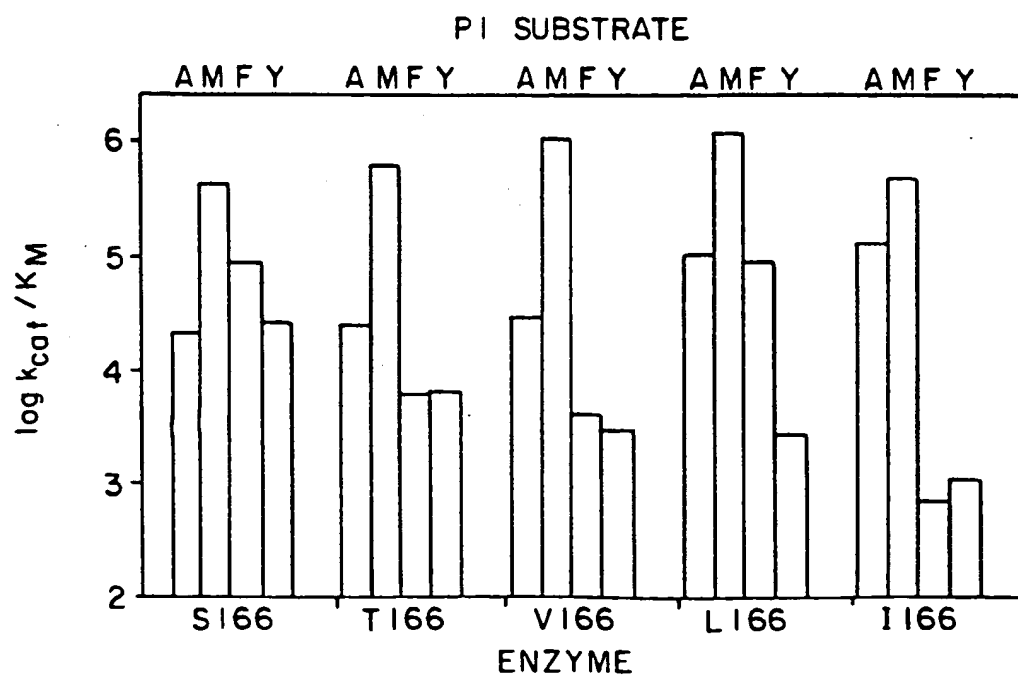


FIG. - 14



**FIG. -15A****FIG. -15B**

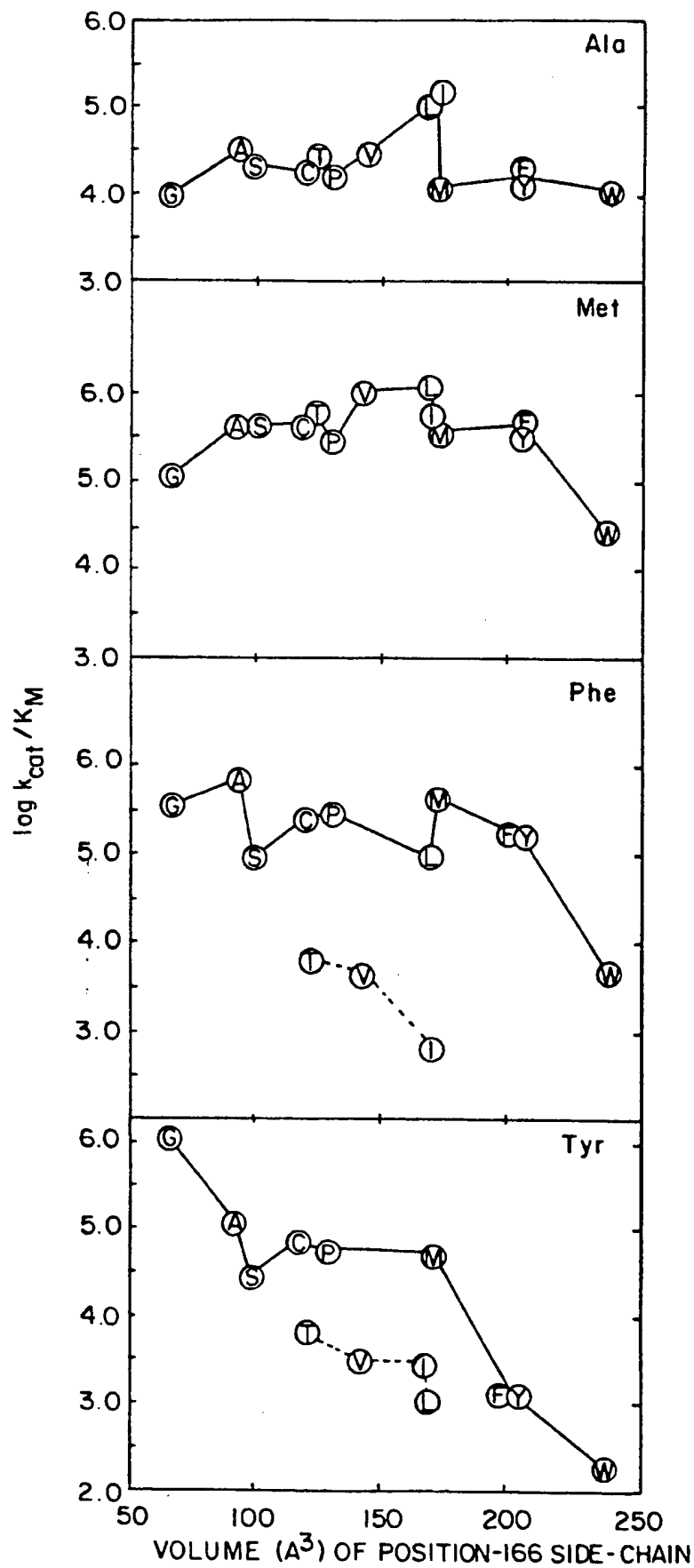


FIG.-16

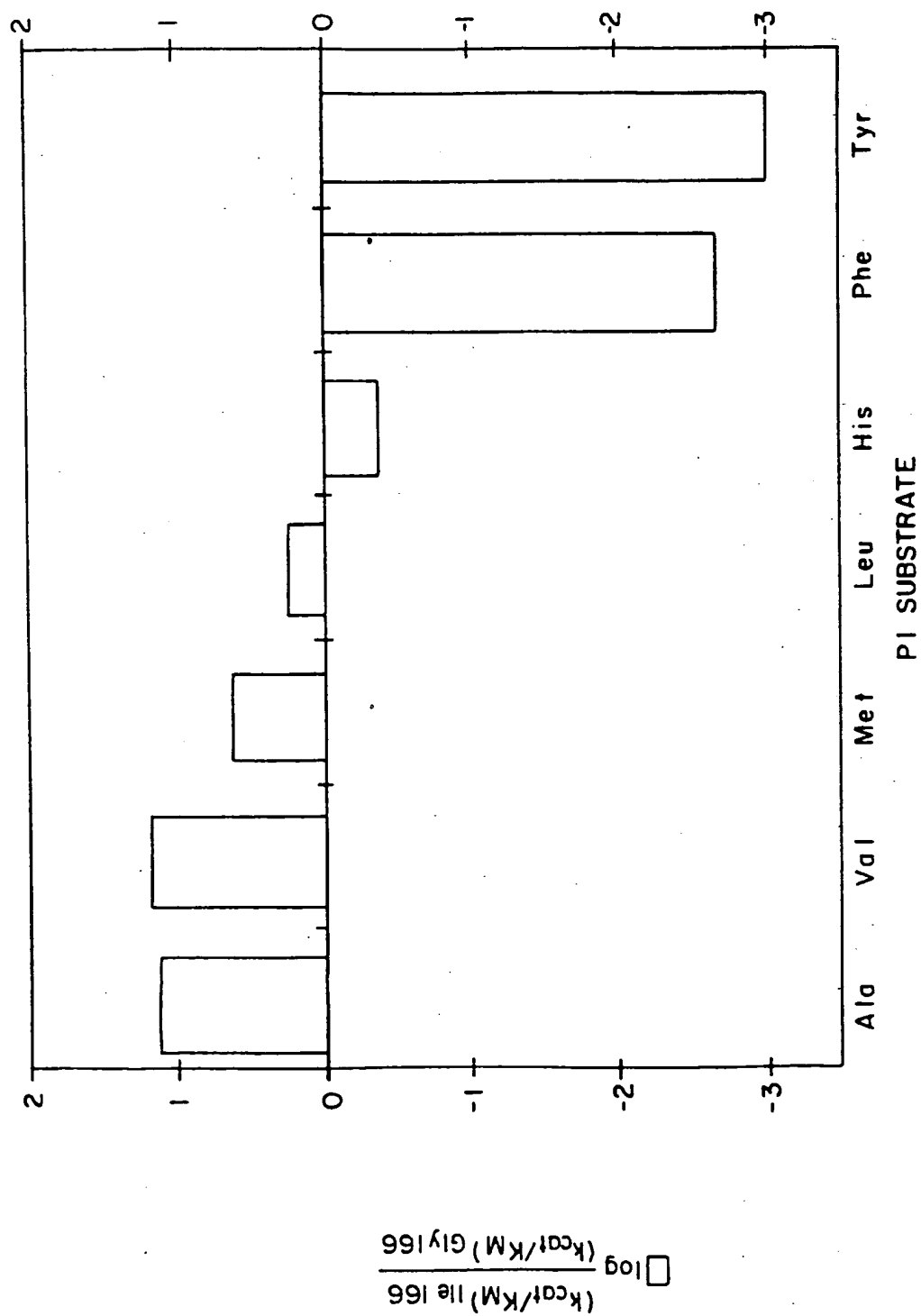


FIG. -17

## GLY-J169 CASSETTE MUTAGENESIS

WILD TYPE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE:      CODON:      162      169      173  
    SER SER THR VAL GLY TYR PRO GLY LIS TYR PRO SER

1. WILD TYPE DNA SEQUENCE      5' TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT AAA TAC CCT TCT 3'  
    3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA TTT ATG GGA AGA 5'

2. P169 DNA SEQUENCE      5' TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT-----GA TAT CCT TCT 3'  
    3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA CT ATA GGA AGA 5'  
    KPN I      ECO RV

3. P169 CUT WITH KPN I AND ECO RV:      5' TAC AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC PAT CCT TCT 3'  
    3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCP TA GGA AGA 5'

4. CUT P169 LIGATED WITH OLIGONUCLEOTIDE POOLS      5' TAC AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT NNN AAA TAT CCT TGT 3'  
    3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA NNN TTT ATA GGA AGA 5'

MUTAGENESIS PRIMER FOR P169      5' AAG CAC AGT GGG GTA CCC TGA TAT CCT TCT GTC A 3'

FIG.—18

1. Codon number: 100 104 105 108
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Ser-Gly-Gln-Tyr-Ser-Trp-Ile-Ile-
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5' -GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-TAC-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'  
Pvu II
4. Primer for *Hind* III  
insertion at 104:
 

\*\*\*  
 5' -GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-GCTT-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'  
*Hind* III
5. Primers for 104 mutants:
 

\*\*\*  
 5' ----T-TCC-GCC-CAA-NNN-AGC-TGG-ATC-----3'
6. Mutants made: A.M, L, S, AND H104

**FIG.—19**

1. Codon number: 148 150 152 155
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Val-Val-Val-Ala-Ala-Ala-Gly-Asn-Glu
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GCA-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'
4. V152/P153 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'  

$\begin{array}{c} * \quad * \\ \boxed{\text{GTA-CCC}} \\ \text{Kpn I} \end{array}$
5. S152: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-AGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'  

$\begin{array}{c} *** \\ \text{AGC-GCC} \end{array}$
6. G152: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'  

$\begin{array}{c} ** \\ \text{GGC-GCC} \end{array}$

FIG.—20

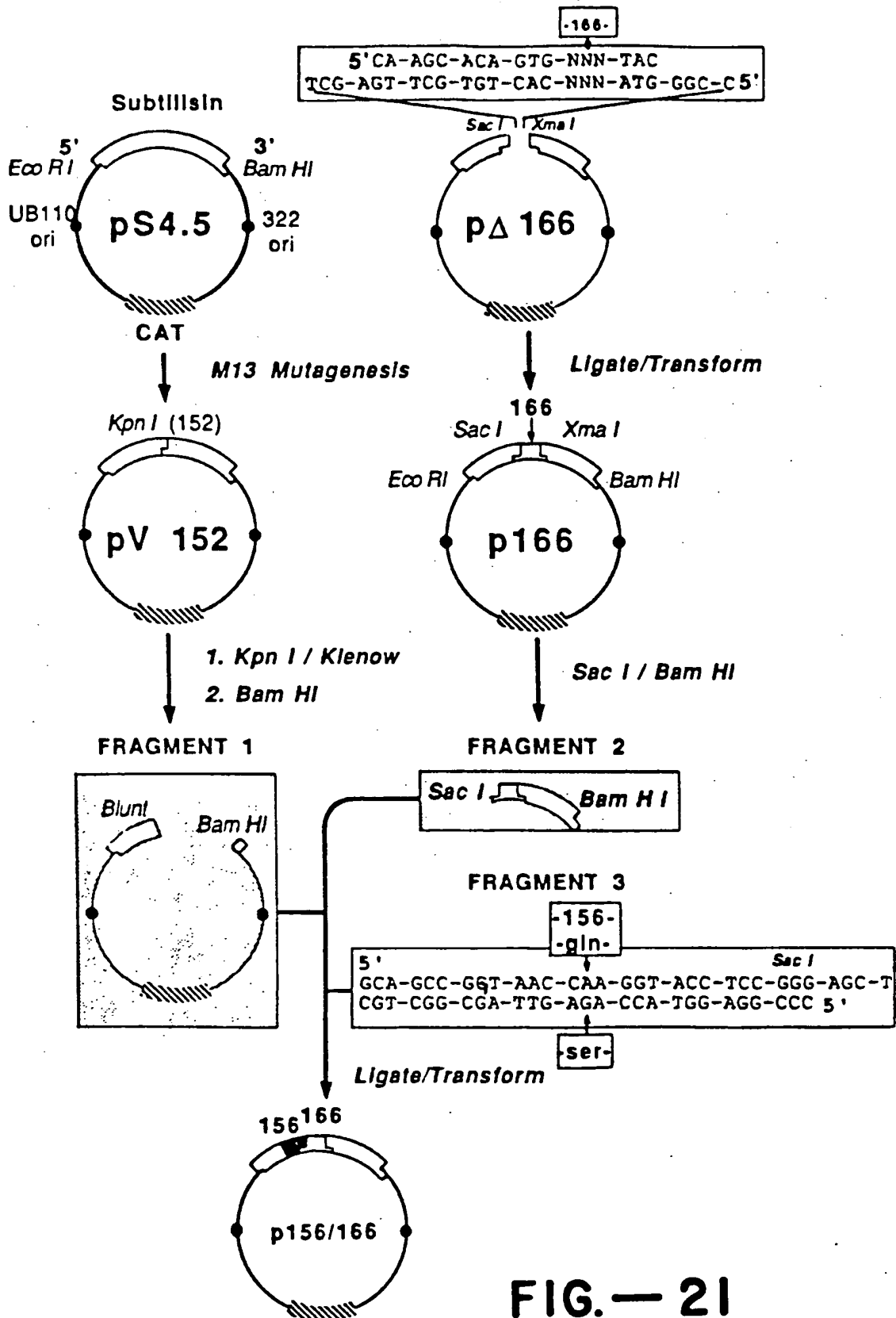


FIG.— 21

1. Codon number: 211 215 217 220
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Asn-Lys-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Tyr-Asn-Gly-Thr-Ser-Met-Ala
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGG-GCG-TAC-AAC-GGT-ACG-TCA-ATG-GCA  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCC-CGC-ATG-TTG-CCA-TGC-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
4. pΔ217  
5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-----GG-ATA-TCA-ATG-GCA  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-CGG-ATG-----CC-TAT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'  
Nar I Eco RV
5. pΔ217 cut with Nar I and Eco RI  
5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GG\*  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-Gp  
\* PA-TCA-ATG-GCA  
T-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
6. Cut pΔ217 ligated with cassettes:  
5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCG-NNN-AAC-GGT-ACA-TCA-ATG-GCA  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-CGC-NNN-TTG-CCA-TGT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'  
\* \*\*
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ217:  
5'-GA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-GGA-TAT-CAA-TGG-CAT-3'  
\* \* \*\*
8. Mutants made: All 19 at 217

**FIG.-22**



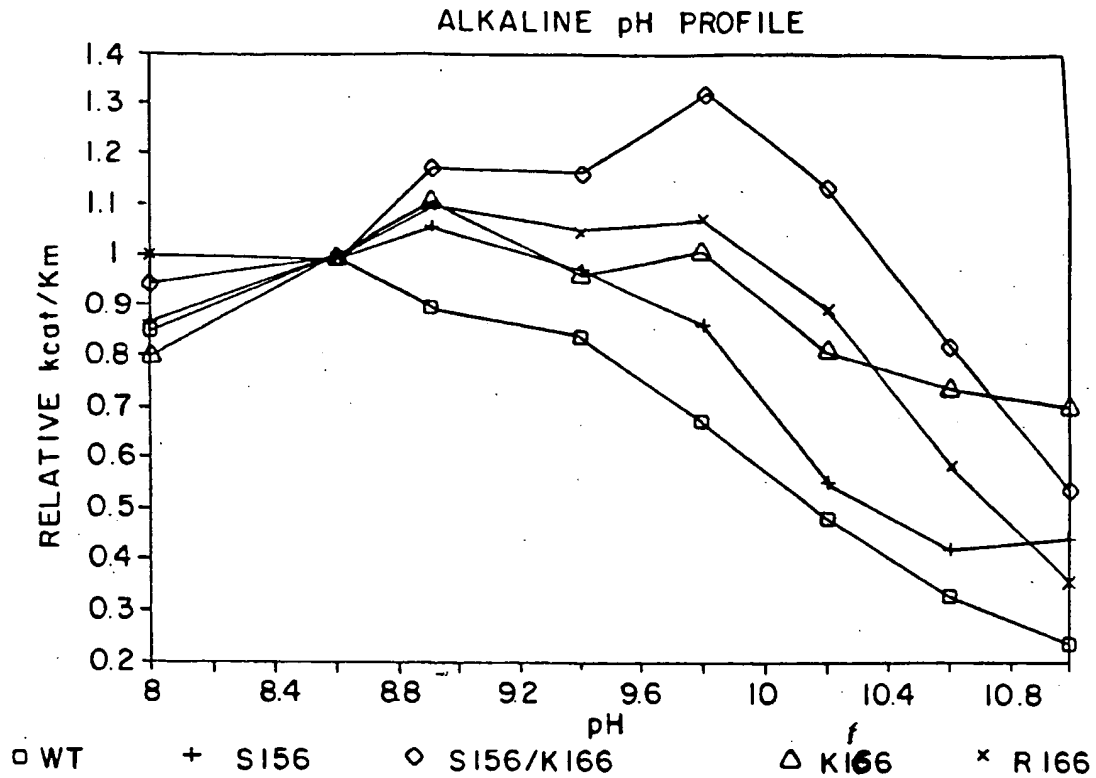


FIG. - 23A

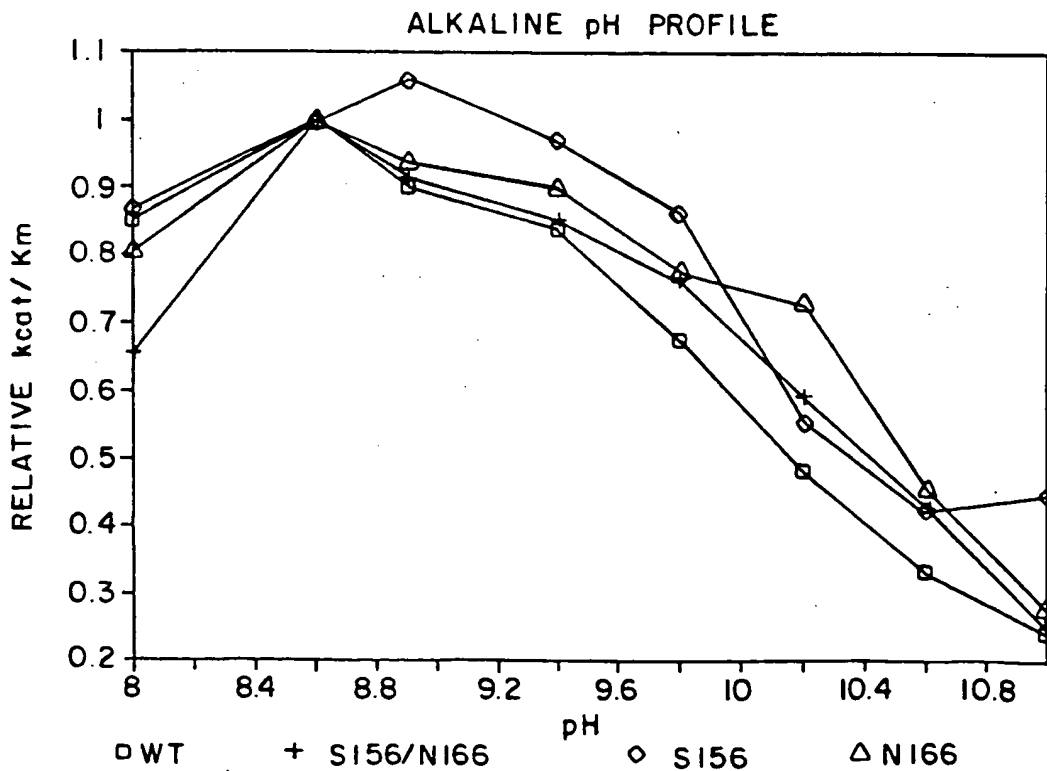


FIG. - 23B

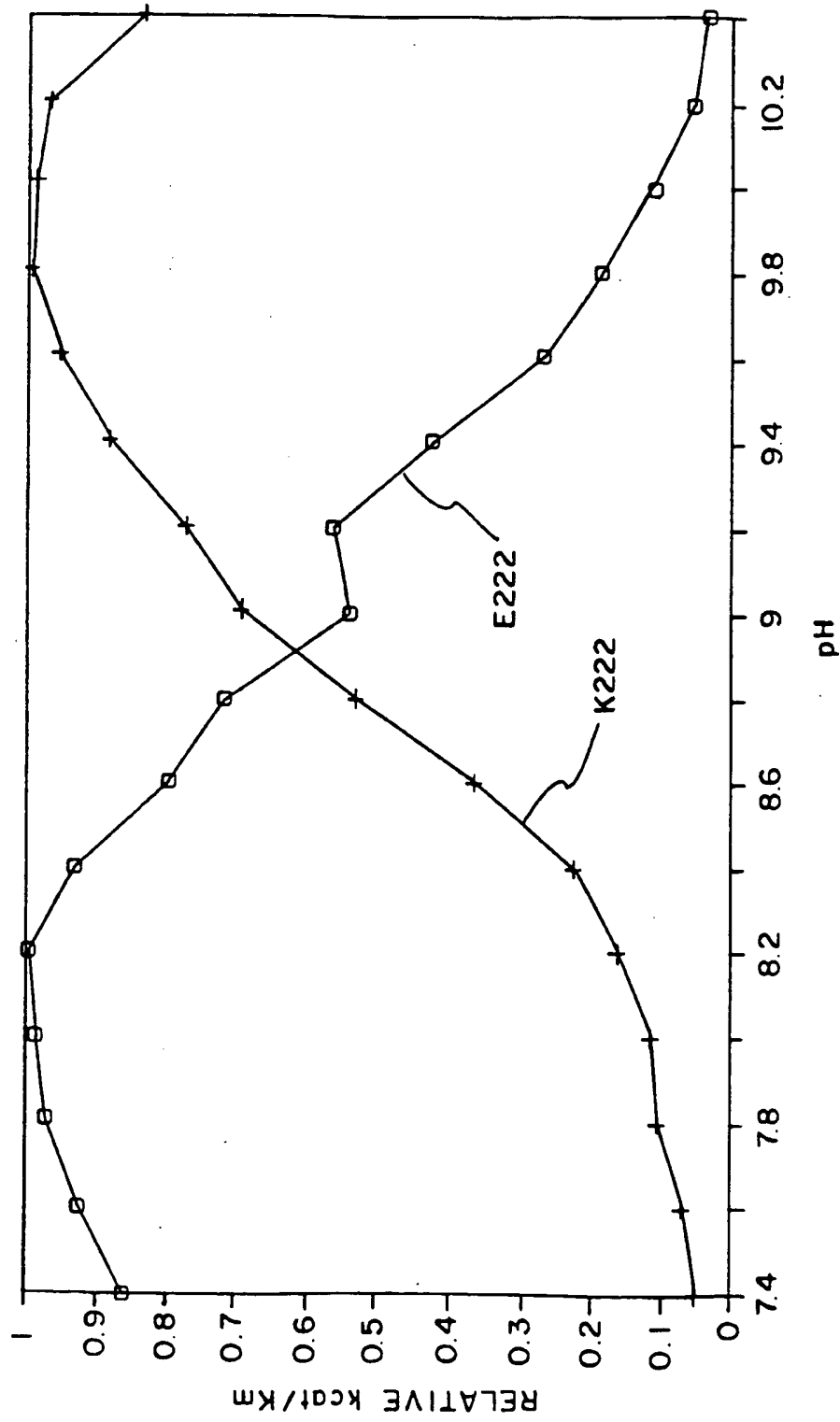


FIG.-24

1. Codon number: 91 95 100
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Tyr-Ala-Val-Lys-Val-Leu-Gly-Ala-Asp-Gly-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-TAC-GCT-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCT-GAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGA-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGA-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
4. pΔ95: 5'-TAC-GCG-T-<sup>★ ★</sup>CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGC-A-<sup>★ ★</sup>-----GAG-CGA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'  
*MuI* *Pst I*
5. pΔ95 cut with *MuI* and *Pst I* 5'-TA <sup>★</sup> PGAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGCP A-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
6. Cut pΔ95 ligated with cassettes: 5'-TAC-GCG-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGC-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5' <sup>★</sup>
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ95: 5'-CA-TCA-CTT-TAC-GCG-T-CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC <sup>★ ★ ★ ★</sup>
8. Mutants made: C94, C95, D96

FIG.—25

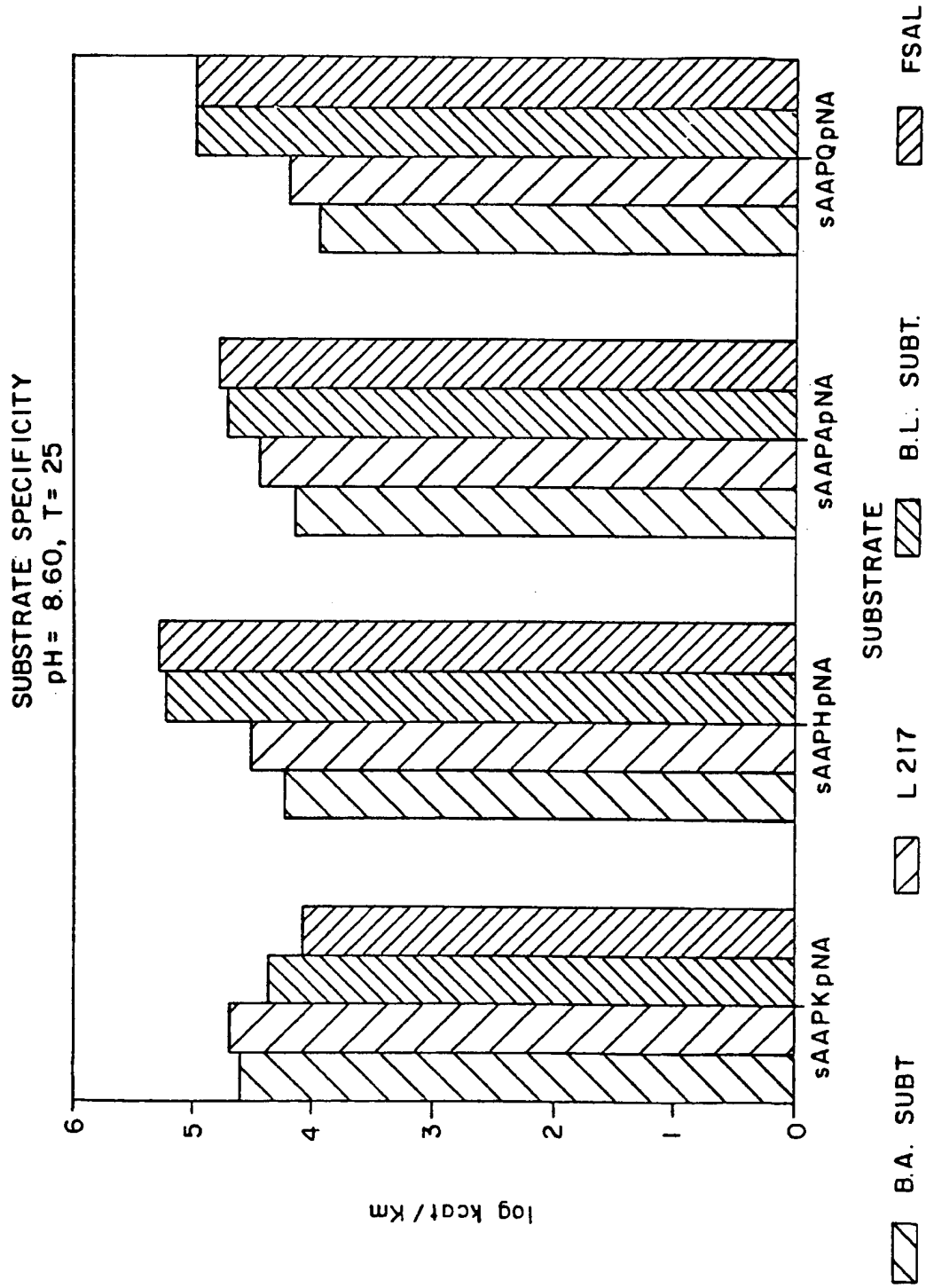


FIG.-26

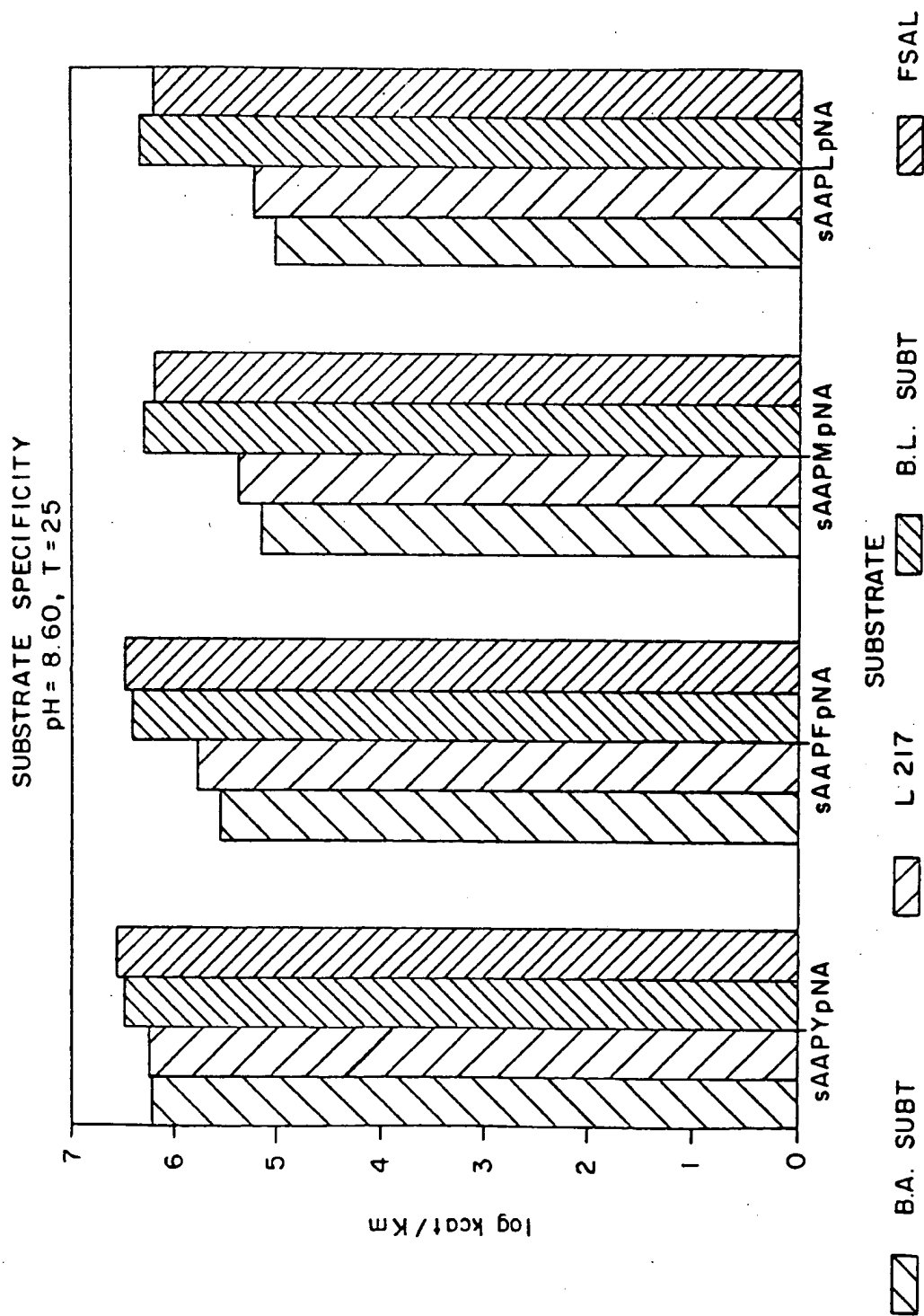


FIG. - 27

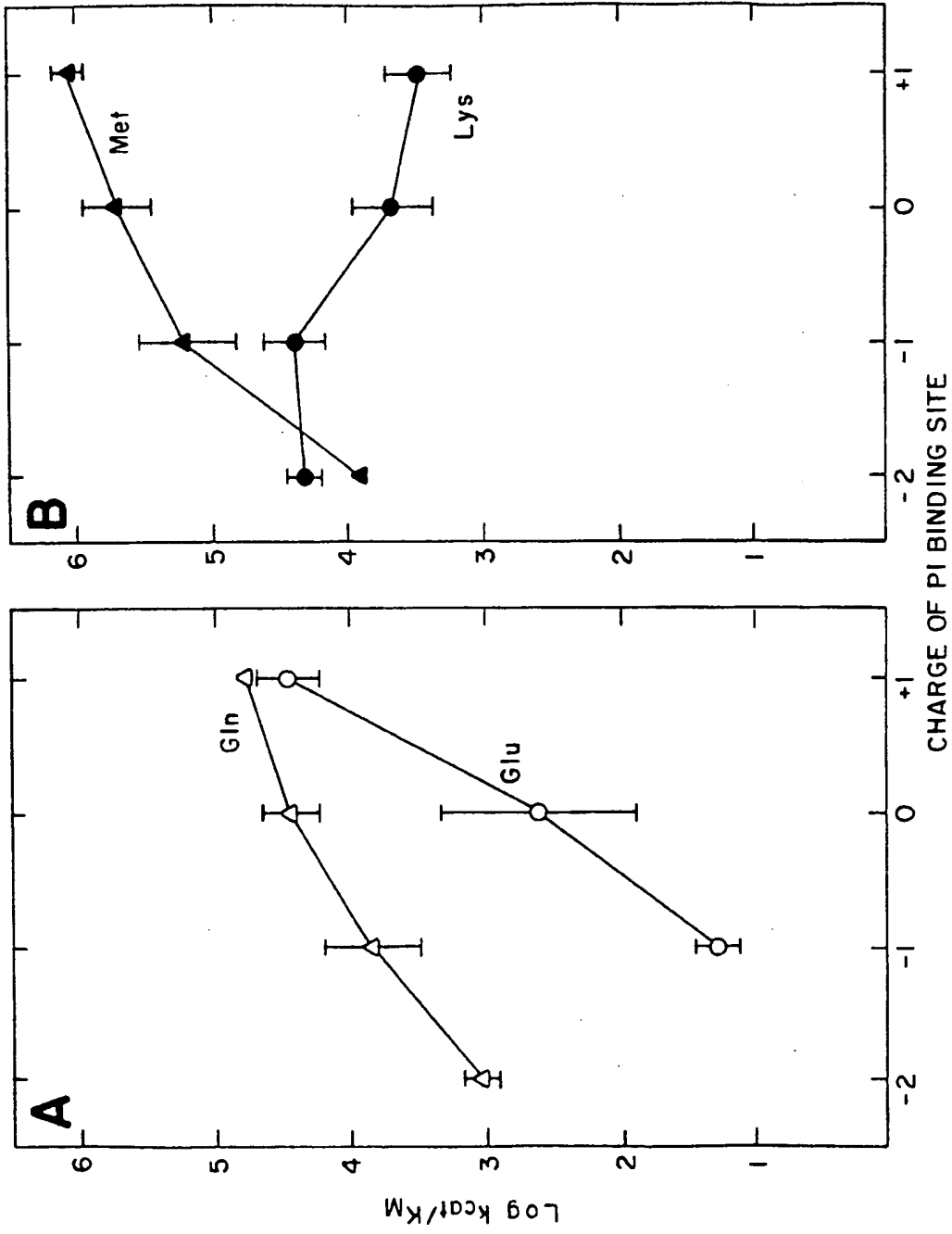
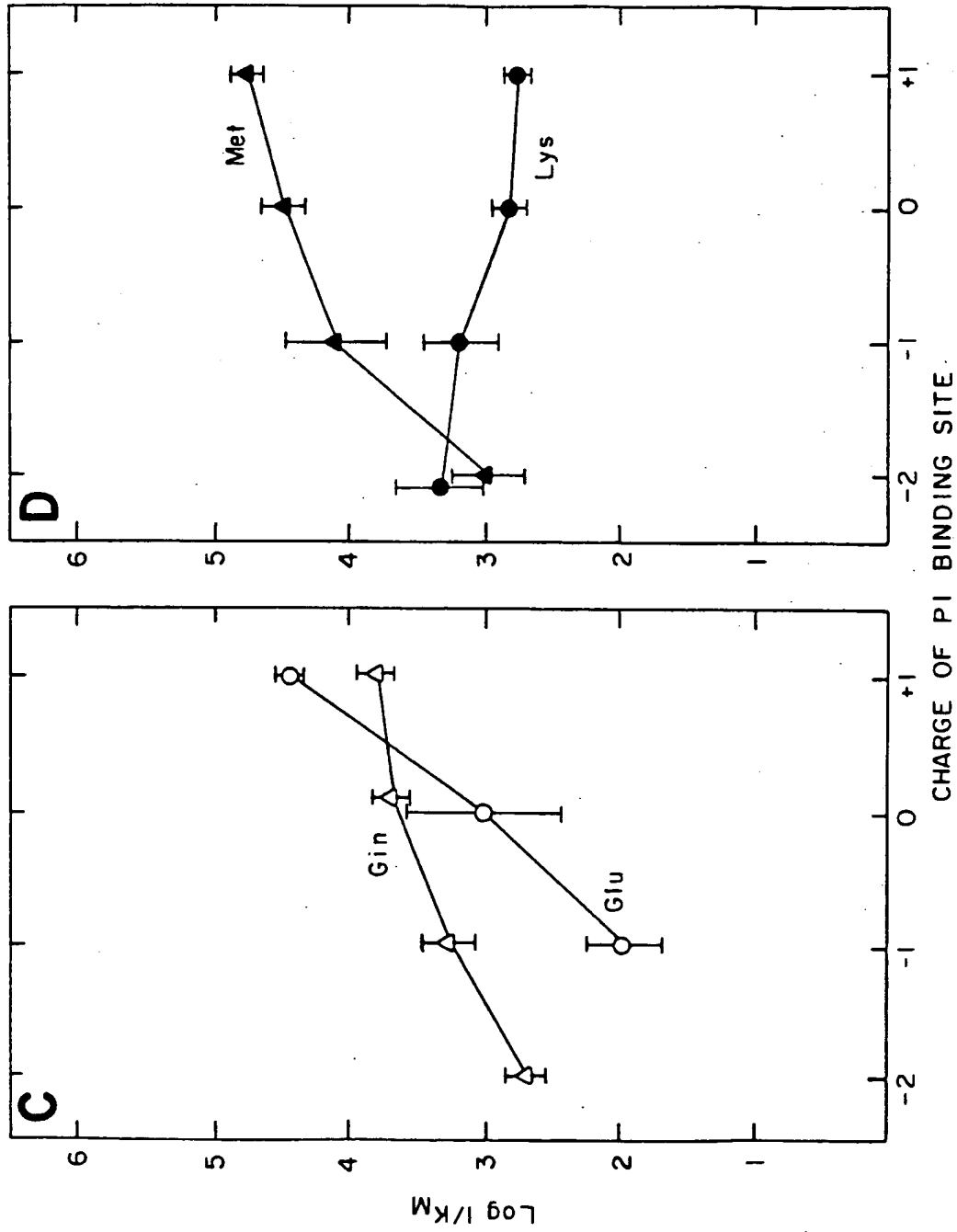
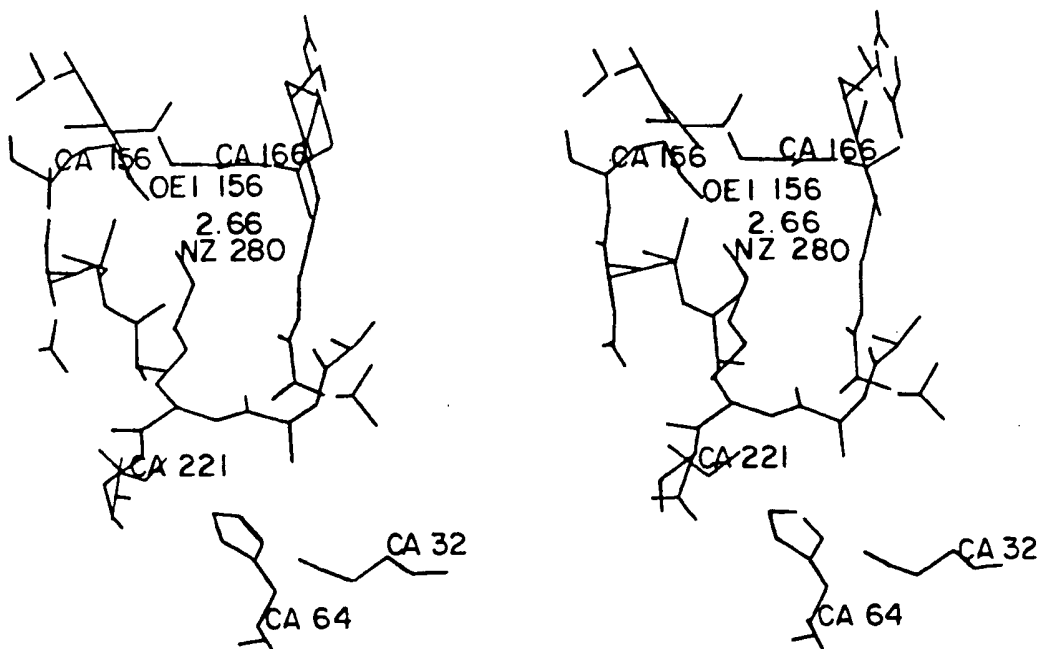


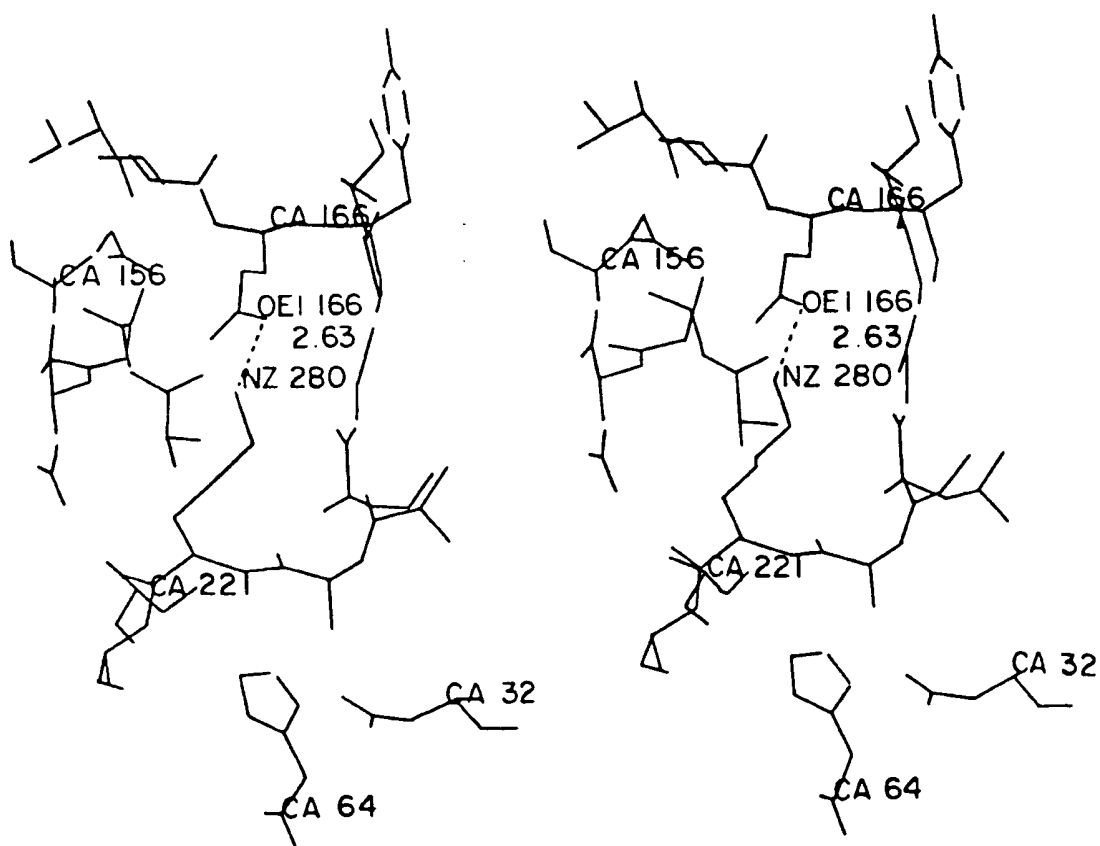
FIG.-28



**FIG.-28**



**FIG. — 29A**



**FIG. — 29B**



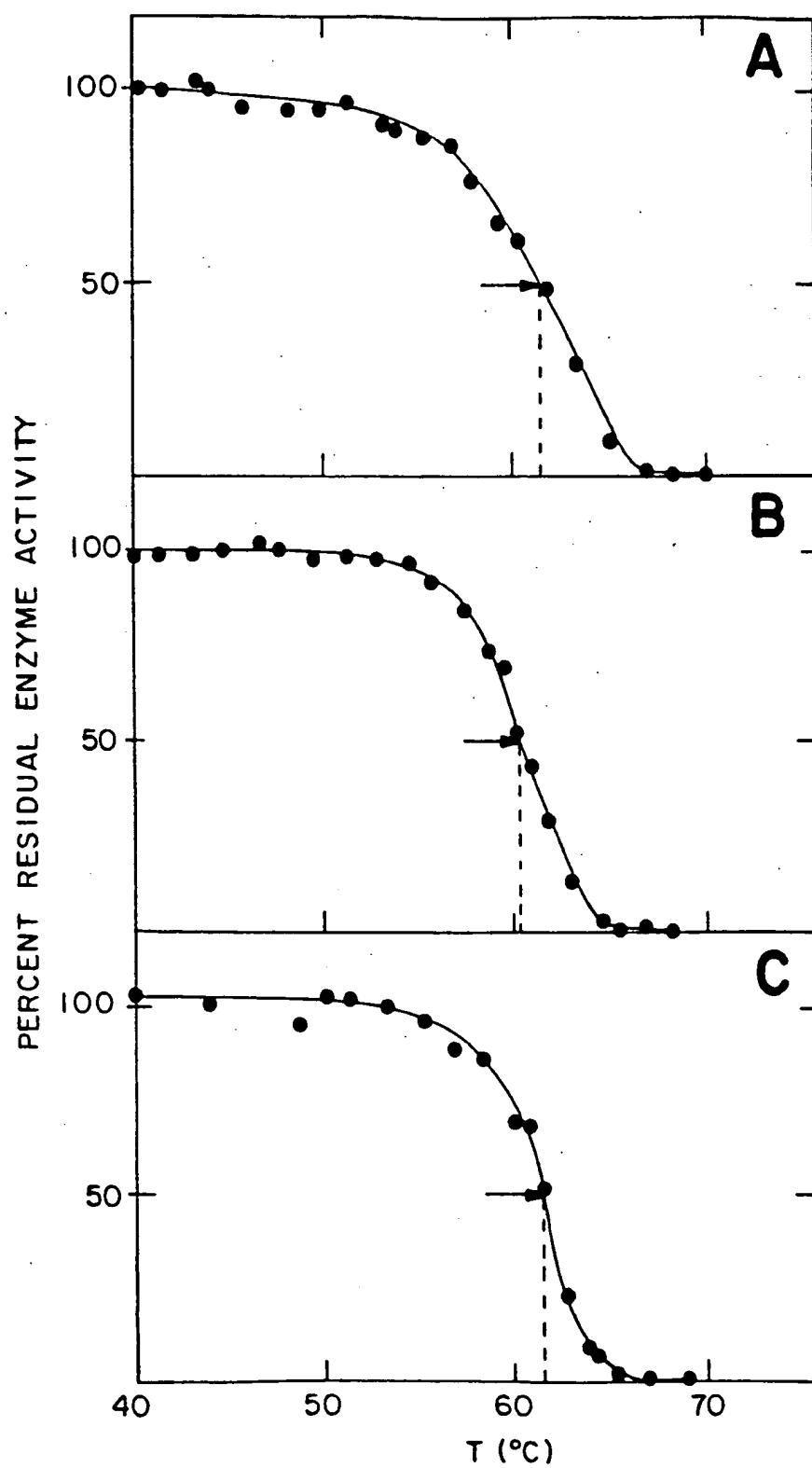
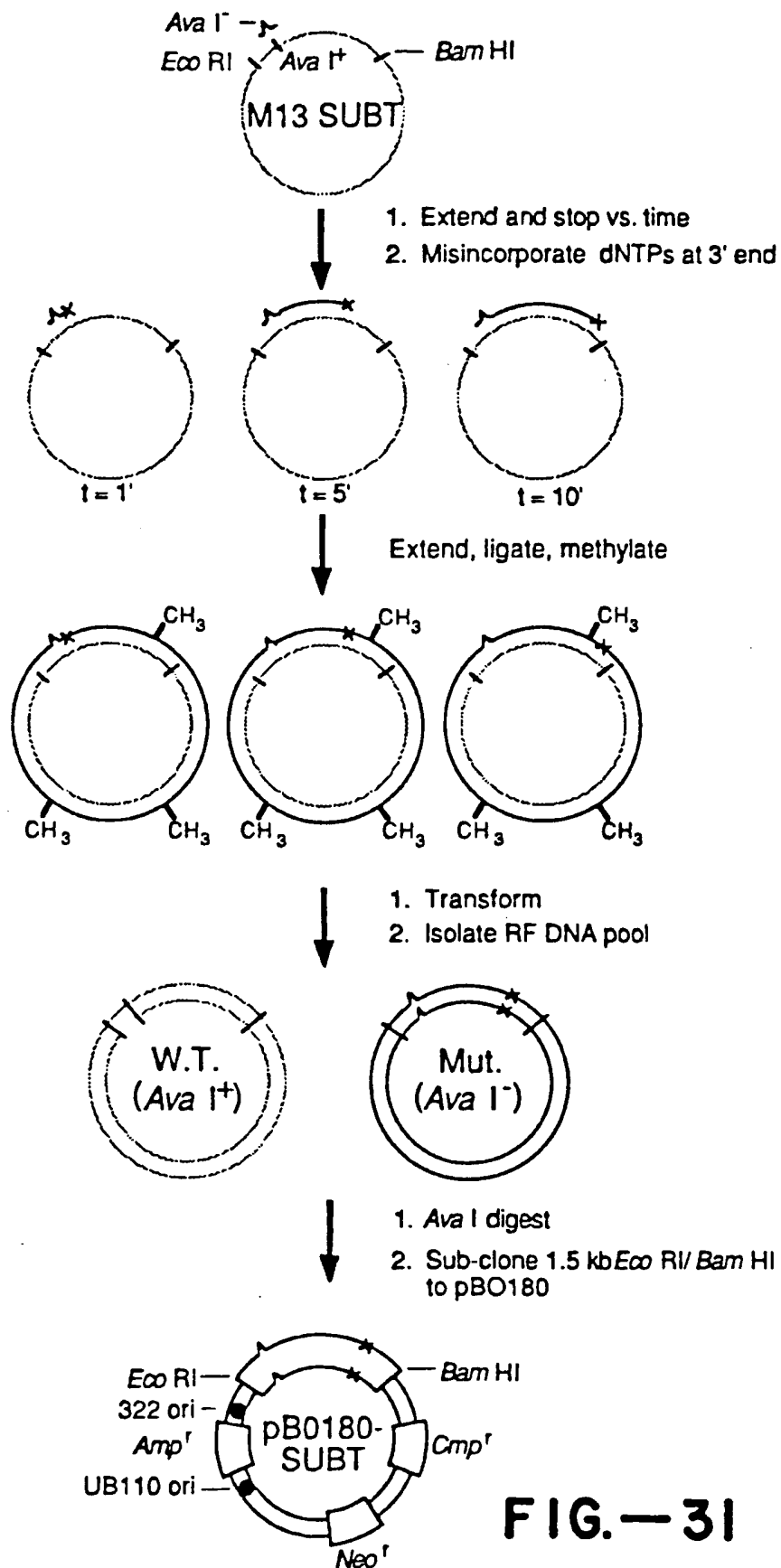


FIG.-30



**FIG.—31**

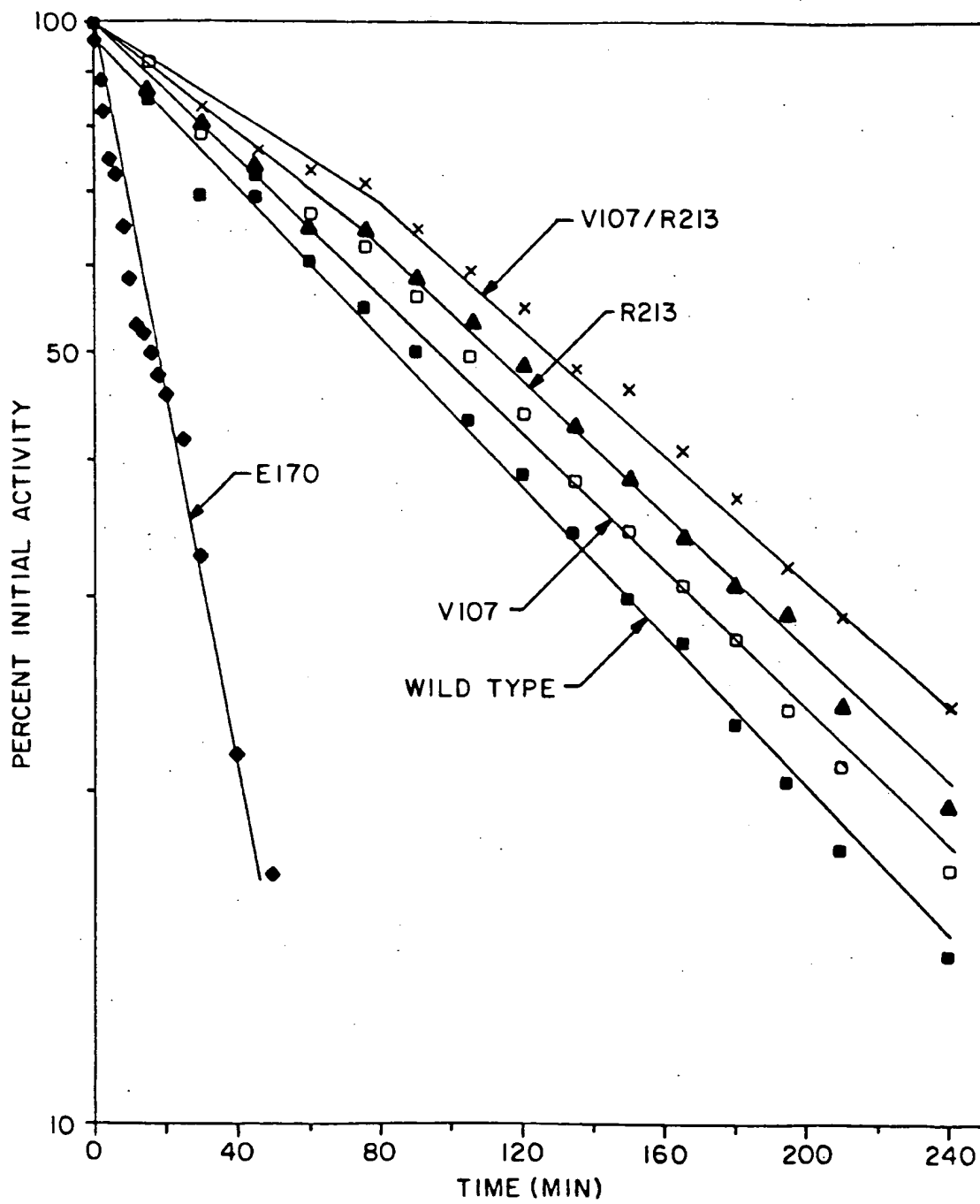


FIG. -32

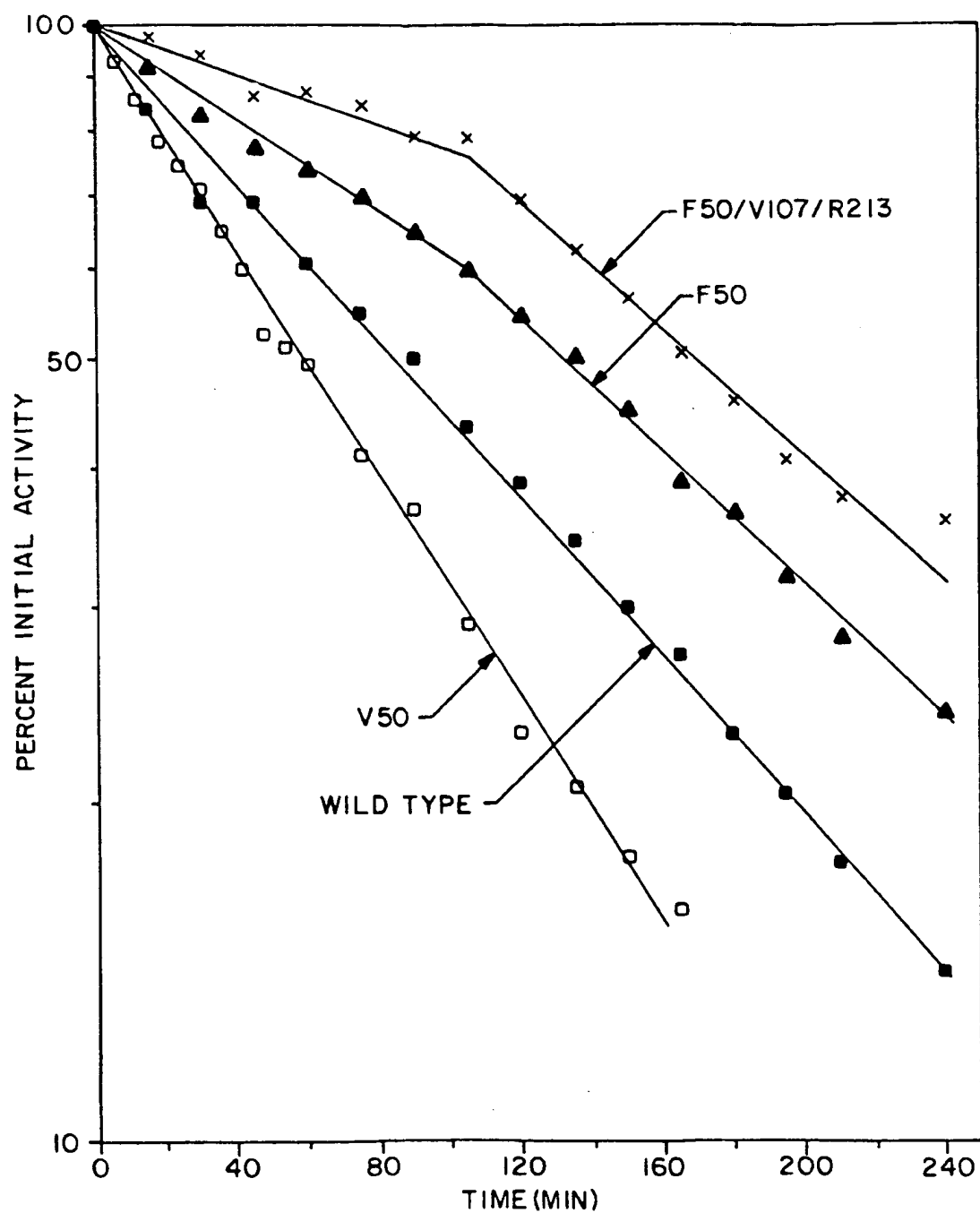


FIG.-33

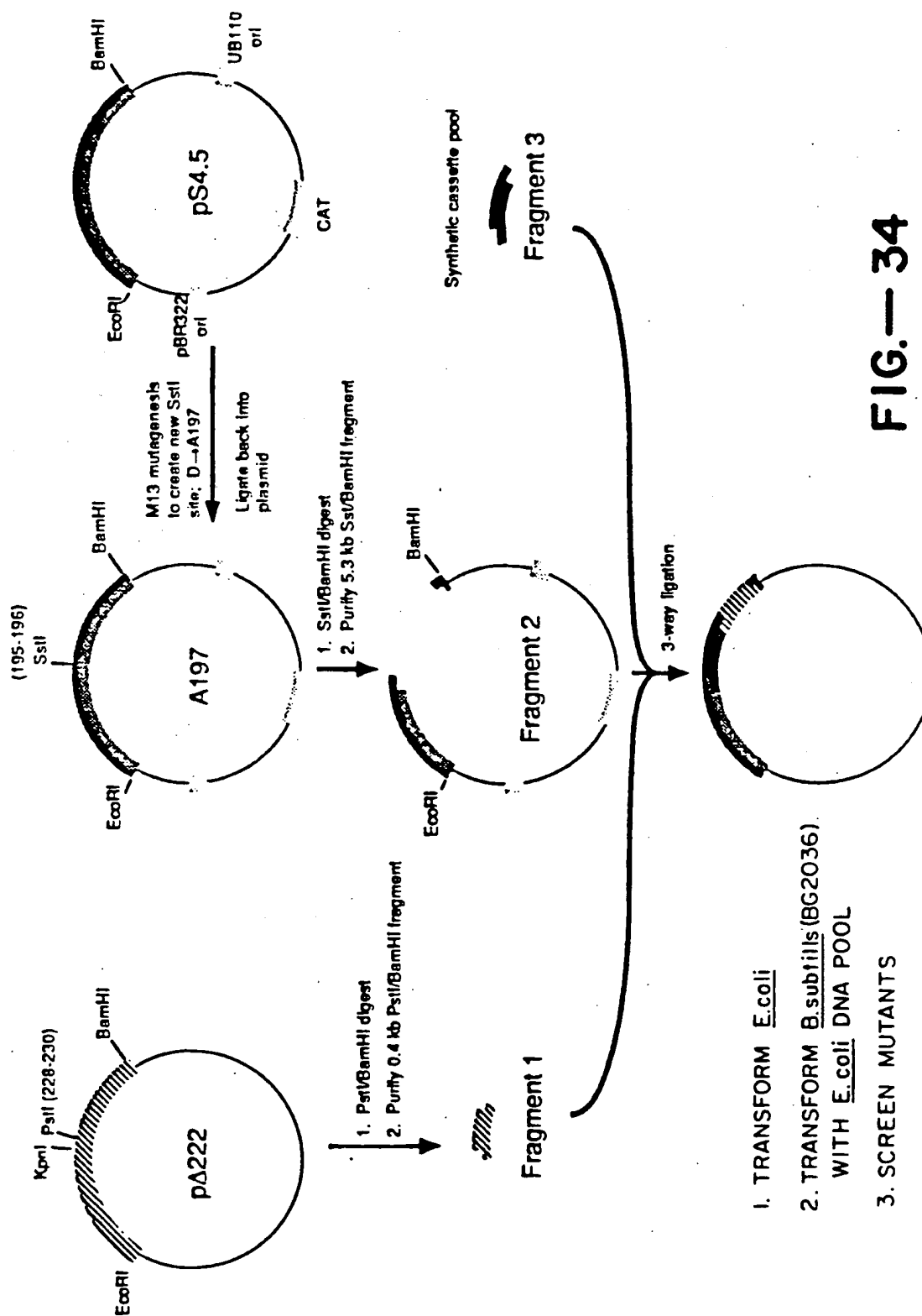


FIG.— 34

	195	200	206
W.T.A.A.:	Glu	Leu Asp Val Met Ala Pro Gly Val Ser Ile Gln	
W.T. DNA:	GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
pΔ222 DNA:	GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
A197 DNA:	<u>GAG CTC</u> * GCA GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAG CGT CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
	SstI		
Fragments from pΔ222 and A197 cut w/ PstI, SstI:	GAG-CT		
	Cp		
	*		
pΔ222, A197 cut & ligated w/ oligodeoxy- nucleotide pools:	<u>GAG CTC</u> GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	<u>CTC GAG</u> CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
	SstI		
	207	210	218
W.T.A.A.:	Ser Thr	Leu Pro Gly Asn Lys Tyr Gly Ala Tyr Asn	
W.T. DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TCG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
pΔ222 DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TCG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
A197 DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TCG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
	*	*	
Fragments from pΔ222 and A197 cut w/ PstI, SstI:	AGC ACG CTT <u>CCC GGG</u> AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TCG TGC GAA <u>GGG CCC</u> TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
	SmaI		
	219	220	230
W.T.A.A.:	Gly Thr	Ser Met Ala Ser Pro His Val Ala Gly Ala	
W.T. DNA:	GGT ACG TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCC GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGC AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA CGG CCT CGC-5'		
pΔ222 DNA:	<u>GGT ACC</u> TCA-----CG CAC <u>GCT GCA</u> GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGG AGT-----GC GTG CGA CGT CCT CGC-5'		
	KpnI	PstI	
A197 DNA:	GGT ACG TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCC GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGG AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA GTG CCT CGC-5'		
			pGGA GCG-3'
Fragments from pΔ222 and A197 cut w/ PstI, SstI:			A CGT CCT CGC-5'
	*	*	
pΔ222, A197 cut & ligated w/ oligodeoxy- nucleotide pools:	<u>GGT ACC</u> TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCA GGA GCG-3'		
	<u>CCA TGG</u> AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA CGT CCT CGC-5'		
	KpnI	PstI destroyed	

Oligodeoxynucleotide pools synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides in each cycle to give  
 -15% of pool with 0 mutations, -28% of pool with single mutations, and  
 -57% of pool with 2 or more mutations, according to the general formula  $f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$ .

FIG.—35

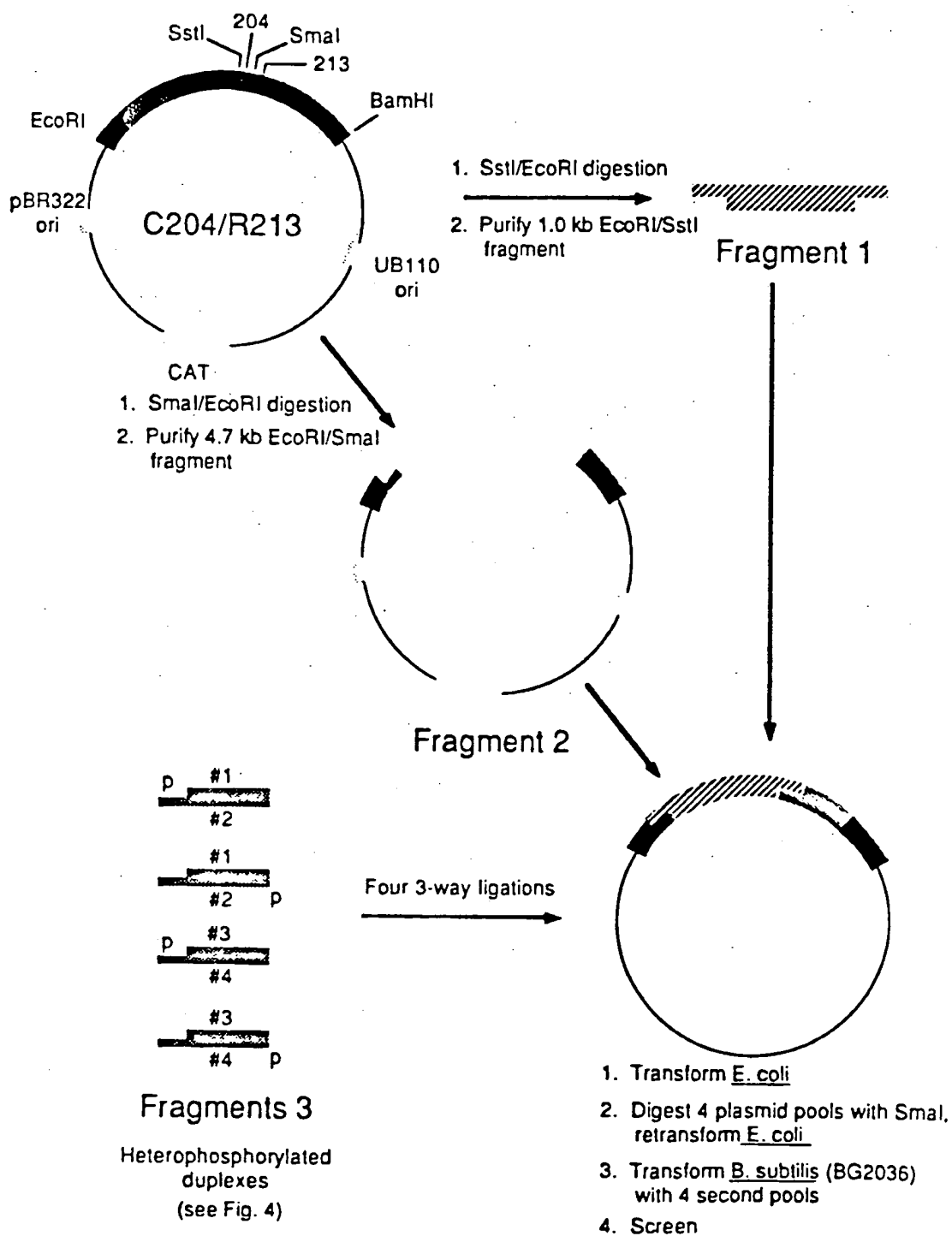


FIG.—36

**FIG. - 37**